

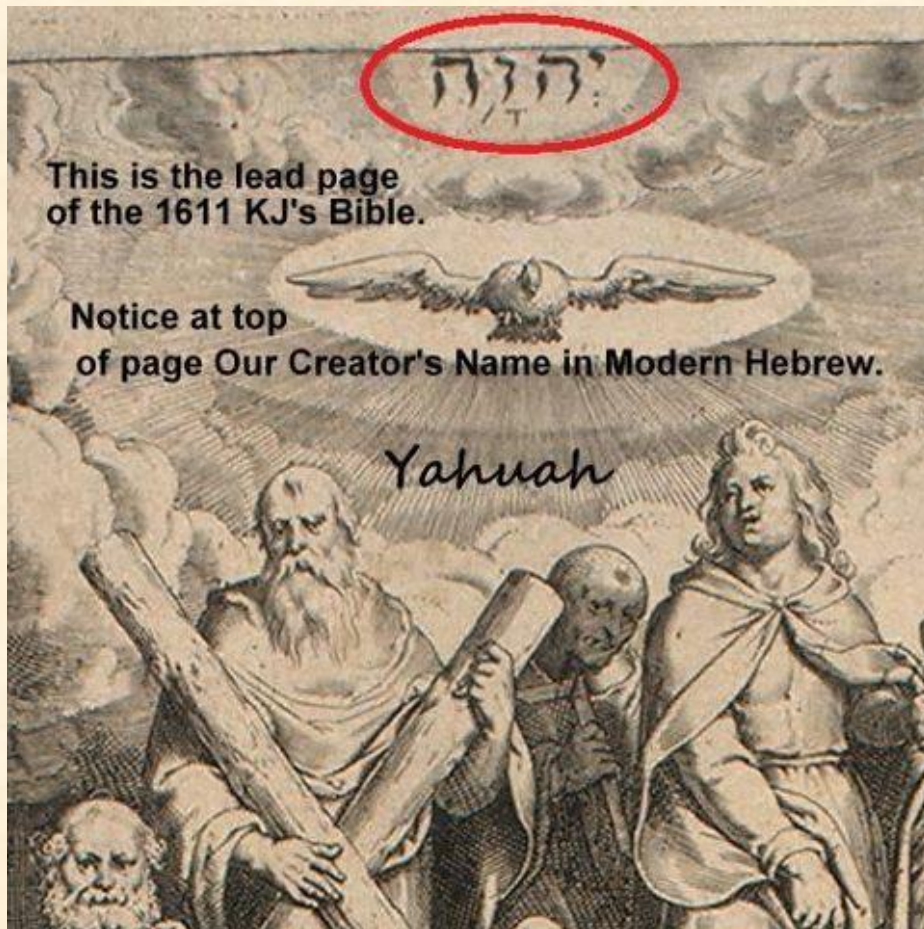
Name Him To Claim Him-Part 8

Historical
Names
In the
Tanakh
& Eye
Witness
Accounts



Proverbs 30:4

Who hath ascended up into
heaven, or descended?
who hath gathered the
wind in his fists? who hath
bound the waters in a
garment? who hath
established all the ends of
the earth? what *is* his
name, and what *is* his son's
name, if thou canst tell?



*Our personal study on
why we have come to
trust the importance of
calling on The Creator's
Name and His Son's
Name using as close to
the original
pronunciation as
possible.*

Items of Discussion

- Part 1 The Only Opinion that matters is Yahuah's
- Part 2 YHWH-The Name The Cover UP
- Part 3 The Tetragrammaton-Wicked or Set apart-Which Came First?
- Part 4 The Hebrew Roots/Scared Name/Messianic Movement
- Part 5 The Kabala/Freemasons and the KJV
- Part 6 The Initial Breaking of The 3rd Instruction
- Part 7 The Tanak Scriptions on the Importance of Yahuah's Name
- Part 8 Historical Names In The Tanakh and Eye Witness Accounts**
- Part 9 Archeological Evidence for Names In The Tanak
- Part 10 De-Greece-ing The Names and Hebrew Thought
- Part 11 The Manuscripts
- Part 12 Jew/Gentile.. Who are the Scriptures Talking To?
- Part 13 **Can We Be Saved In the Name of Jesus or other Pronunciations of Yahusha?**
- Part 14 Truth Seeking Spirit no matter where the truth leads
- Part 15 Resources

Part 8

Historical Names in the Tanakh and Eye Witness Accounts

Num 6:27 And they shall put ⁷⁷⁶⁰ my **name** ⁸⁰³⁴ upon the children ¹¹²¹ of Israel ³⁴⁷⁸; and I will bless ¹²⁸⁸ them.

When the Children of Israel were carried into Babylon 606 B.C.E, many of the personal names had the element "Yahu", thus came the slanderous term "yahoo" for folks who seemed uncivilized like those barbaric beard-wearing Ju's or Jews. Interesting to note, in the 1611 KJV there is a word spelled "Iurie", the modern KJV has "Jewry".

Murashu texts from the fifth century BC reveal that names of people with prefixes of the Name started with the spelling of YAHU (IAU in Greek). These texts were written before the Talmud 200-500 CE, and the scribes who wrote them were not under a compulsion to hide or disguise the Name as were the Masorites in the seventh century AD, and therefore their texts are more valid historically and linguistically. The Lachish Letters probably written shortly before Lachish fell to the Babylonian army in 588-586 BC during the reign of Zedekiah, the king of Judah. Reference Jeremiah 34:7.

Jer 34:7 When the king^{H4428} of Babylon's^{H894} army^{H2428} fought^{H3898} against^{H5921} Jerusalem,^{H3389} and against^{H5921} all^{H3605} the cities^{H5892} of Judah^{H3063} that were left,^{H3498} against^{H413} **Lachish**,^{H3923} and against^{H413} Azekah:^{H5825} for^{H3588} these^{H2007} defenced^{H4013} cities^{H5892} remained^{H7604} of the cities^{H5892} of Judah.^{H3063}

This was before the exile and these letters prove they used "Yahu" at the end of their names at this time.

*The commander of the army **Konyahu** son of Elnatan,
Hodawyahu son of **Ahiyahu**
the letter of **Tobiyahu***

Gemaryahu, son of **Hissilyahu**
Yaazanyahu, son of Tobshillem

Hageb, son of **Yaazanyahu**
Mibtahyahu, son of **Yirmeyahu**
Mattanyahu, son of **Neryahu**

Newly Unveiled Seal Impression Attests Another Biblical Figure

Sidebar to: Lasting Impressions



Courtesy Robert Deutsch
 Bulla bearing the inscription “Belonging to Amaryahu, [son of] Hananyahu, servant of Hezekiah.” (SHOULD BE HEZEKYAHU)

It’s a rare thrill when an ancient artifact turns up bearing the name of a person mentioned in the Bible. In the newly revealed group of bullae, four are imprinted with the seals of high officials in Hezekiah’s court. Three bear the inscription “servant of Hezekiah,” a term that does not denote a particular office but indicates that the seal’s owner is an elite member of the king’s court.¹ Of these three, one bulla now allows us to add a name to the short (but growing) list of archaeologically attested Biblical figures.²

The Book of Chronicles (2 Chronicles 31) tells what happened after the pillars, sacred posts, shrines and altars outside Jerusalem had been smashed and destroyed as part of Hezekiah’s religious reforms: The people from the countryside brought large quantities of “grain, wine, oil, honey and all kinds of agricultural produce” (2 Chronicles 31:5) to the Temple in Jerusalem, along with tithes of cattle and sheep. So much was brought that special storehouses were established in the city. The keeper of the East Gate, Kore, was placed in charge of these freewill offerings, with several men under him “in offices of trust.” One of these men was named Amariah, or in Hebrew, **Amaryahu** (2 Chronicles 31:15).

Bulla A (top) bears the seal of “Amaryahu [son of] Hananyahu.”³ Here is the inscription:

whyqzJ db[whynnJ whyrmal
 l'mryhw / h\ nnyhw 'bd / h\zqyhw
 “Belonging to Amaryahu, [son of] Hananyahu, servant of Hezekiah”

Although Amaryahu is not an uncommon name, it is very probable that this Amaryahu is the man mentioned in the Bible. The bulla specifically identifies Amaryahu as a “servant of Hezekiah,” and the Biblical Amaryahu is clearly a high officer in Hezekiah’s court. It is highly unlikely that more than one person with this name would hold senior positions in the royal service at the same time.

Incidentally, it is interesting that Chronicles, which most scholars recognize as a late book that was composed after the Babylonian Exile, contains such detailed and, in this case, accurate information. Obviously the author was

working from older records, a fact that should not be forgotten when assessing the reliability of the Biblical record. Just because the text is late does not mean that it is unreliable.



Bulla bearing the inscription “Belonging to Domla, servant of Hezekiah.”



Two other bullae (bullae B and C, above) bear the name of another “servant of Hezekiah”.⁴ Here again is an example of one person having more than one copy of his seal. The official’s name is Domla; his father is unnamed. Domla is a shortened form of a name with a theophoric (divine) ending, either ‘el or **yahu**, which would make the complete name either Domla’el or Domlayahu.

Domla means to be patient or silent; the full name would mean “Be silent before Yahweh” or “Be patient before Yahweh.” The word appears in **Psalm 37:7**: “Be patient and wait for Yahweh.” The inscription on the bullae reads:

whyqzJ db[almdl
ldml' 'bd h\zqyhw

“Belonging to Domla, servant of Hezekiah”

HEBREW LITERATURE.

JERUSALEM AND TIBERIAS;

SORA AND CORDOVA:

A SURVEY OF THE BELIGIOUS AND SCHOLASTIC LEARNING OP THE JEWS; DESIGNED AS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HEBREW LITERATURE.

BY J. W. ETHEEIDI DOCTOR UL PHILOSO

LONDON:

LONGMAN, BBOVm, GBEEN, AOT) LONGMATSS.

1856, I

In short, the reader has here a bibliographic manual of the Hebrew classics. Where, as in too many cases, I have not had the opportunity of inspecting works which required to be enumerated on the following pages, I have availed myself of the information furnished by Jewish and other authors. My authorities in these cases have been of the first order. Such names as Giulio Bartolocci, John Christopher Wolf, Jacob Gaffardli, Leopold Zunz, Franz Delitzsch, and Julius Fiirst, will be a sufficient guarantee that the statements thus given can be depended on.

For the sake of convenience to readers who may not, as yet, be well familiar with the Oriental characters, I have expressed all Hebrew and Arabic names and words in our common English letter, so making the book more readable to persons in general. The Hebrew words are given according to the most approved mode of pronunciation, though, in this matter, we may not expect to give uniform satisfaction. I have heard Hebrew read by many learned men, both Jews and Christians, but never found two of them exactly alike in their manner of pronouncing. The mode here employed is that which has long appeared to me to be the correct one, and which is followed by some of the most learned Jews of the day.

With regard to Hebrew names, I have not been rigorously exact in spelling them in their original forms, because the Jews themselves have departed from that principle in their ordinary practice. But it may be remarked in passing, that, in a translation of the Old-KEMOEAKDUM. VU Testament Scriptures, that principle should never be given up. **It is a subject of regret that in our (in so many respects grandly true and unsurpassable) English translation, the proper names should have been so defectively represented.**

The **patriarchs, prophets,** saints, and kings who once bore them, **would scarcely recognise their own names in our version of them** : for example, **Moses for Mushe, Enoch for Chanok, Eleazar for Elasar, Solomon for Shelomo, Rebecca for Rivkah, Nehemiah for Nechem ya,** (three syllables,) **Zephaniah for Tsephan ya, Zechariah for Zekar ya, Ezekiel for Techezekel, Isaiah for Teshdyah, Jeremiah for Teremya.**

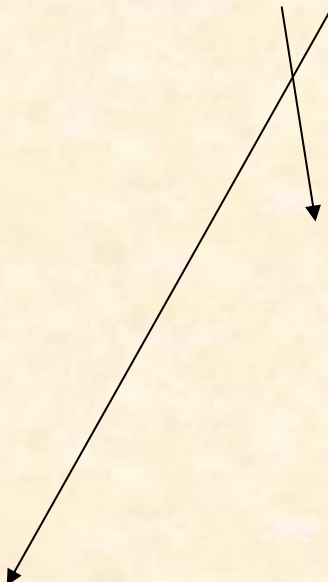
It is true that several of these metamorphoses are countenanced by the Septuagint, and even by the practice of the New-Testament writers who referred to it ; **but in making a professed literal translation of the Old Testament directly from the Hebrew documents, I submit that our translators were bound to follow the Hebrew orthoepy. The same canon will hold good in the version of any Oriental document in which proper names are recited. What right have we to alter them ?**

While making these few explanations, a word may be proper upon the inscription of this volume to the memory of One departed. When the subject of the book is considered, such an inscription may appear to the reader as being somewhat out of place. Let me therefore be pardoned for adverting, so far as I can trust myself, to the circumstances which have occasioned it.

Below you will see how the modern Hebrew characters of (left to right) Yah Hoo or Yod hay יה the beginning of יהוה or YHWH (right to left in English) was used in so many of these names. Now these are all in Hebrew but I wanted you to see how it looked. This is just a sampling.

Remember this except above was from 1856! There is no way anyone can say that the scholars were or are unaware of the proper way these names should be spelled and spoken. You don't translate Proper Names.

Remember, everywhere you see the lord it should be Yahuah.



(like **אַרְנֵי**), **בִּיהוָה**, **לִיהוָה**; with **אַרְנֵי** it is written **יְהוָה** (like **אֱלֹהִים**).

יְהוּ an abbreviated form of **יְהוָה**.

יְהוּא p. n.—I. *Jehu*, king of Israel.—II. of a man.

יְהוֹאָחָז p. n.—I. a king of Israel, the son of Jehu.—II. a king of Judah, the son of Josiah.

יְהוֹאָשׁ p. n.—I. a king of Judah, the son of Ahaziah.—II. a king of Israel, the son of Joash.

יְהוֹזָבָד p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹחָנָן (*the Lord is merciful*), **Ἰωάννης**, p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹיָדָע p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹיָכִין p. n. of a king of Judah, the son of Jehoiakim.

יְהוֹיָקִים (*the Lord confirmeth*), p. n. of a king of Judah, the son of Josiah.

יְהוֹרִיב p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹנָדָב (*the Lord's gift*), p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹנָתָן (*the Lord giveth*, **Ἰωάννης**), p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹעֲזָבָה (*the Lord adorneth*), p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹעָבֵד p. n. of a woman.

יְהוֹזָבָד (*the Lord is righteous*), p. n. of a man.

יְהוֹרָם (*the Lord is exalted*), p. n.—I. a king of Judah, the son of Jehosaphat.—II. a king of Israel, the son of Ahab.

יְהוֹשָׁבֵעַ (*the Lord hath sworn*), p. n. of a son of king Joram.

יְהוֹשֻׁעַ (*the Lord saveth*), p. n. of a man, *Joshua*.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט (*the Lord judgeth*), p. n.—I.

of a king of Judah, the son of Asa.

—II. of many men.

יֹאָב p. n. of a man.

יֹאָחָז p. n. of a man.

יֹאָל (*the Lord he is God*), p. n. of a man.

יֹזָבָד p. n. of a man.

יֹזָבָר p. n. of a man.

יֹזְבֵד p. n. of the mother of Moses.

יֹעֲזָר (*the Lord is witness*), p. n. of a man.

יֹעֲזֵר (*the Lord helpeth*), p. n. of a man.

יֹעִישׁ p. n. of a man.

יֹחָם p. n.—I. of a king of Judah, the son of Uzziah.—II. of a man.

הוּמָם p. n. of a king.

הוּ, **הוּ** interj. of exhortation, threatening, grief, with **אֶל** and **לְ**.

הוּדָה Ch., *proceed, go*; fut. **יְהֻדָה**; inf. **יְהֻדָה**.

הוּבָה for **הֻבָה** Hoph., from **נָבָה**.

הוּלְדָת Hoph. inf., from **יָלַד**.

הוּלְלוּ for **הֻלְלוּ** Pu. pret. pl., from **הָלַל**.

הוּלְלוֹת, **הוּלְלוֹת**; see **הָלַל**.

הוּם pret. **הָם** *perturb, harass*, Deu. 7:23. Niph. *was moved, excited*; fut. f. **וְתָהֵם**. Hiph. *heave, swell, be tumultuous*.

מְהוּמָה f., *perturbation, tumult, vexation*.

תְּהוּמוֹת com. (pl. **תְּהוּמוֹת**), *the deep, the ocean*; from its tossing and roaring.

הוּמָה part. f., from **הֻמָּה**.

הוּמָם p. n. of a man.

הוּן Kal, root not used; (Arab. *was light*). Hiph. *made light of, despised*, with inf. and **לְ**.

The Murashû Archive, late 5th century BCE

Judeans in Babylonia

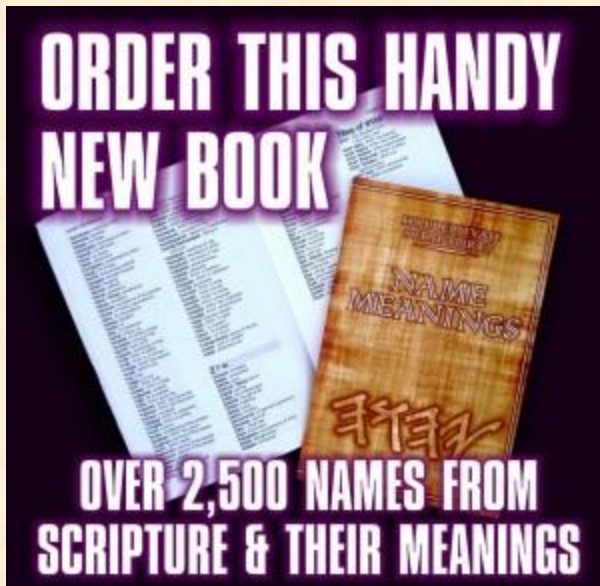
Relevant Textual Information: The following is a list of apparently Israelite names from this tablet

Name	Biblical Equivalent	Meaning	Biblical Citation
Yadi'-yaw	Jedaiah	"Yahweh knows"	Ezra 2:36
Yahu-natan	Jehonathan	"Yahweh has given"	2 Chron. 17:8
Shama'on	Simeon		Gen. 29:33
Ahi-yaw	Ahijah	"Yahweh is my brother"	1 Sam. 14:3
Shabbatai	Shabbethai		Ezra 10:15
Baniya	Benaiah	"Yahweh has built"	2 Sam. 23:30
Yigdal-yaw	Igdaliah	"Yahweh is great"	Jer. 35:4

Date: latter half of the 5th century BCE, mostly 440-416 BCE

http://www.cojs.org/cojswiki/The_Murash%C3%BB_Archive%2C_late_5th_century_BCE

In the Aramaic Peshitta, which is the oldest New Testament writing, it has the form *MarYah* for YHWH, in its Tanach, almost 7,000 times. Mar Yah simply means *Master Yah*.



The book above put out by The HalleluYah Scriptures show how their names have Yahu or Yah in them and their meanings. It brings out all the meanings of the names in Scripture. That is the beauty of Hebrew/Aramaic. I highly suggest you get a copy. I will list their meaning along with the meaning from the Blue Letter Bible.

<http://www.halleluyahscriptures.com/names-meaning-printed-book-only-one-of-its-kind/>

We will provide the information from Blue Letter Bible. You will be amazed to see how the name spellings change in Hebrew and then to English. It really shows the great length someone went to hide the connection to יהוה. I will also whenever possible provide the Strong's number and number of Scriptures the name appears in so you can use this as a good study and look them up yourself. They will have the standard spelling we see in our regular Scriptures so you will have more information about these people and can recognize them in your own Scripture.

יהוה Modern Hebrew for hwhy (read left to right) Yod-Hay-Wah-Hay or Yahuah

יה Modern Hebrew for hy (read left to Right) Yah-Hay or Yah

A or Alef

Strong's H29 - 'Abiyah

אַבִּיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Abiyah	a-vē-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אב (H1) and יָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Abia or Abiah or Abijah = "Jehovah is (my) father"

- 1) king of Judah, son and successor of Rehoboam
- 2) second son of Samuel
- 3) son of Jeroboam the first, king of Israel
- 4) son of Becher, a Benjamite
- 5) head of a priestly house (one of the 24 Levite groups)
- 6) head of a priestly house (after the exile)
- 7) wife of Hezron
- 8) mother of Hezekiah (cf 021)

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 25

AV – Abijah 20, Abiah 4, Abia 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אַבִּיָּה (i. q. אֲבִיָּהוּ "whose father is Jehovah"), [*Abia, Abiah, Abijah*], pr. n. (*A*) of men.—(1) the second son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8:2.—(2) 1 Ch. 7:8.—(3) 1 K. 14:1.—(4) 1 Ch. 24:10; Neh. 10:8.—(5) i. q. אֲבִיָּהוּ king of Judah; see below. (*B*) pr. n. of a woman, 1 Ch. 2:24.

אַבִּיָּהוּ ("whose father is Jehovah") and אֲבִיָּהוּ (id.), pr. n. *Abijah*, king of Judah, the son and successor of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 13:1, sqq. constantly written אֲבִיָּהוּ in Kings: 1 K. 14:31; 15:1, 7, 8, "father of the sea," i. e. maritime man.

Abiyahu-
my father is אָבִיָּהוּ

Notice at the arrow this is the name Yahu-showing the last waw on the end-pronounced oo.

Strong's H38 - 'Abiyam	
אַבִּיָּם	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Abiyam	a·vê·yām' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָב (H1) and ׀ (H3220)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Abijam = "my father is the sea" or "Yah(u) is (my) father"	
1) king of Judah, son and successor of Rehoboam	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Abijam 5	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>אַבִּיָּם [<i>Abijam</i>], see אַבְיָהוּ. (related entry)</p> <p>אַבְיָהוּ (i. q. אַבְיָהוּ "whose father is Jehovah"), [<i>Abia, Abiah, Abijah</i>], pr. n. (<i>A</i>) of men.—(1) the second son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8:2.—(2) 1 Ch. 7:8.—(3) 1 K. 14:1.—(4) 1 Ch. 24:10; Neh. 10:8.—(5) i. q. אַבְיָהוּ king of Judah; see below. (<i>B</i>) pr. n. of a woman, 1 Ch. 2:24.</p> <p>אַבְיָהוּ ("whose father is Jehovah") and אַבְיָהוּ (id.), pr. n. <i>Abijah</i>, king of Judah, the son and successor of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 13:1, sqq. constantly written אַבִּיָּם in Kings: 1 K. 14:31; 15:1, 7, 8, "father of the sea," i. e. maritime man.</p>	

Strong's H118 - 'Adalya'	
אַדְלִיָּא	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Adalya'	ad·al·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Of Persian derivation
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Adalia = "I shall be drawn up of Jah"	
1) fifth son of Haman, executed at same time	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Adalia 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>אַדְלִיָּא [<i>Adalia</i>], Persic pr. n. of a son of Haman, Est. 9:8.</p>	

Strong's H138 - 'Adoniyah	
אֲדֹנִיָּהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Adoniyah	ad-ō-nē-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָדוֹן (H113) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Adonijah = "my lord is Jehovah"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) fourth son of David and Solomon's rival for the throne 2) Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the Law 3) a chief of the people who co-operated with Nehemiah 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 26	
AV – Adonijah 26	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>אֲדֹנִיָּהּ ("Jehovah(is)my lord"), [<i>Adonijah</i>], pr.n.—(1) a son of David who headed a sedition against his father; 1 Ki. 1:8, seq.; also called אֲדֹנִיָּהּ verse 5; 2 Sa. 3:4.—(2) 2 Ch. 17:8.—(3) Neh. 10:17. Also Ezr. 2:13, called אֲדֹנִיקָם ("lord of enemies"), [<i>Adonikam</i>], comp. 8:13; Neh. 7:18.</p>	

Strong's H140 - 'Adoniyqam	
אֲדֹנִיקָם	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Adoniyqam	ad-ō-nē-kām' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָדוֹן (H113) and קָוֶם (H6965)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Adonikam = "my lord arose"	
1) the head of an Israelite clan who returned from exile	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Adonikam 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>אֲדֹנִיקָם see אֲדֹנִיָּהּ No. 3. (related entry)</p> <p>אֲדֹנִיָּהּ ("Jehovah(is)my lord"), [<i>Adonijah</i>], pr.n.—(1) a son of David who headed a sedition against his father; 1 Ki. 1:8, seq.; also called אֲדֹנִיָּהּ verse 5; 2 Sa. 3:4.—(2) 2 Ch. 17:8.—(3) Neh. 10:17. Also Ezr. 2:13, called אֲדֹנִיקָם ("lord of enemies"), [<i>Adonikam</i>], comp. 8:13; Neh. 7:18.</p>	

I am going to be conservative, and only list the names that the Strong's letters point back to Yahuah, but I have my strong suspicions that in the original where adoni appears it could very well be that more names have a meaning of Yahuah since that is the name they used to cover אֲדֹנִיָּהּ with.

Strong's H223 - 'Uwriyah

אֲוִרְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Uwriyah	ü·rē·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אור (H217) and יה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Uriah or Urijah = "Jehovah (Yahweh) is my light (flame)"

- 1) Hittite husband of Bathsheba
- 2) a priest who built king Ahaz' heathen altar
- 3) a priest who rebuilt Jerusalem's wall
- 4) a prophet slain by Jehoiakim

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 39

AV – Uriah 28, Urijah 11

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אֲוִרְיָה ("flame of Jehovah"), [*Uriah, Urijah*], pr.n.—(1) of a Hittite, the husband of Bathsheba, perfidiously slain by David, 2 Sam. 11:3.—(2) of a priest in the time of Ahaz and Isaiah, Isa. 8:2; 2 Ki. 16:10.

אֲוִרְיָה (id.), [*Urijah*], pr.n. of a prophet, slain by order of Jehoiakim, Jer. 26:20, sqq.

Strong's H245 - 'Azanyah

אֲזַנְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Azanyah	az·an·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָזַן (H238) and יה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Azaniah = "Jehovah (Yahweh) hears"

- 1) the father of Jeshua, a Levite

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Azaniah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אֲזַנְיָה ("whom Jehovah hears"), [*Azaniah*], pr.n. m., Neh. 10:10.

Strong's H274 - 'Achazyah

אחזיה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Achazyah	akh·az·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָחַז (H270) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ahaziah = "Jehovah (Yahu) holds (possesses)"

- 1) ruler of Israel, son of Ahab
- 2) ruler of Judah, son of Jehoram (Joram)

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 37

AV – Ahaziah 37

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אָחִיָּהּ & אָחִיָּהּ ("whom Jehovah upholds"), pr.n.—(1) *Ahaziah*, king of Israel, son of Ahab and Jezebel (B.C. 897—895), 1 Ki. 22:40; 2 Ki. 1:2. LXX. Ὀχοζίας.—(2) *Ahaziah*, son of Jehoram, king of Judah (B.C. 884), 2 Ki 8:24; 9:16.

Strong's H281 - 'Achiyah

אחיה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Achiyah	akh·ē·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָחַי (H251) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ahiah or Ahijah = "brother of Jehovah (Yahu)"

- 1) grandson of Phinehas
- 2) scribe of Solomon
- 3) a prophet who predicted the revolt of the Northern tribes
- 4) father of Baasha, who usurped the Northern throne
- 5) grandson of Hezron (or mother of 1-4 above)
- 6) a Benjamite, son of Ehud
- 7) one of David's heroes
- 8) a Levite during David's time
- 9) a chief man under Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 24

AV – Ahijah 20, Ahiah 4

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אָחִיָּהּ ("brother," i.e. "friend of Jehovah"), [*Ahiah, Ahijah*], pr.n.—(1) of a certain priest in the time of Saul, 1 Sa. 14:3, 8.—(2) 1 Ch. 8:7.—(3) 1 Ch. 11:36.—(4) 1 Ki. 4:3.—(5) 1 Ch. 26:20.—(6) 1 Ch. 2:25.—(7) 1 Ki. 15:27, 33.—(8) Neh. 10:27.—(9) a prophet living at Shiloh in the time of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 11:29; 12:15; called אָחִיָּהּ 1 Ki. 14:6, 18; 2 Ch. 10:15.

אֲחִיהוּד

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Achiyhuwd	akh·ē·hūd' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָח (H251) and הוּד (H1935)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Ahihud = "brother of majesty"	
1) a prince of Asher	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Ahihud 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
אֲחִיהוּד ("brother," i.e. "friend of the Jews," for אֲחִי יְהוּד), [<i>Ahihud</i>], pr. n. m. Nu. 34:27.	

I'm adding this name due to the fact that Yahu is part of the name of the "Jews". As we will see further down the "Jews" are the Yahudith. People of Yahudah. So I would say this name means "friend of the people of Yahudah" A particular tribe of Yah's people.

Strong's H452 - 'Elijah

אֵלִיָּהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Elijah	ā·lē·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אֵל (H410) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Elijah or Elisha = "my God is Jehovah" or "Yah(u) is God"

- 1) the great prophet of the reign of Ahab
- 2) Benjamite son of Jeroham
- 3) a son of Elam with foreign wife during exile
- 4) a son of Harim, and priest, with foreign wife during exile

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 71

AV – Elijah 69, Elisha 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אֵלִיָּהּ & אֵלִיָּהוּ ("my God is Jehovah"), *Elijah*, pr. n.—(1) of a very celebrated prophet, the chief of the prophets in the kingdom of Israel in the time of Ahab, famous for the many miracles which he wrought; taken up to heaven (2 Ki. 2:6, seq. compare however, 2 Ch. 21:12), and to return before the advent of the Messiah (Mal. 3:23).—(2) m. 1 Ch. 8:27.—(3) m. Ezr. 10:21, 26.

Strong's H453 - 'Elihuw

אֵלִיהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Elihuw	el·ē·hū' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אֵל (H410) and הוּא (H1931)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Elihu = "He is my God"

- 1) the younger man who rebuked Job and his three friends
- 2) an Ephraimite, Samuel's great grandfather
- 3) a Manassite warrior chief for David
- 4) son of Shemaiah and Korhite gatekeeper
- 5) David's brother

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 11


AV – Elihu 11

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אֵלִיהוּ ("whose God is He"), [*Elihu*], m.—(1) 1 Ch. 26:7.—(2) 1 Ch. 27:18.—(3) אֵלִיהוּא No. 1.

אֵלִיהוּ (id.) pr. n.—(1) [*Elihu*], the son of Barachel the Buzite, a friend of Job, his fourth opponent in dispute, Job chaps. 32—35. Sometimes written אֵלִיהוּ Job 32:4; 35:1.—(2) m. 1 Sa. 1:1.—(3) m. 1 Ch. 12:20.

אֱלִיְהוֹעִינַי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Elyəhow`eynay	el·ye·hō·ā·nah'ē (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אל (H413) and הוּהַ: (H3068) and עַן (H5869)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Elioenai or Elihoenai = "unto Jehovah are my eyes"

- 1) a Korahite temple doorkeeper, son of Meshelemiah
- 2) two men with foreign wife during the exile; one a priest
- 3) a son of Neariah
- 4) a Simeonite
- 5) a Benjamite, son of Becher

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 9

AV — Elioenai 8, Elihoenai 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אֱלִיְהוֹעִינַי ("unto Jehovah my eyes," sc. are turned), [*Elioenai*], pr. n. m.— (1) Ezr. 8:4.— (2) 1 Ch. 26:3.

אֱלִיְהוֹעִינַי (id.) [*Elioenai*], pr. n. m.— (1) 1 Ch. 3:23.— (2) 1 Ch. 4:36.— (3) 1 Ch. 7:8.— (4) Ezr. 10:22.— (5) Ezr. 10:27.

Strong's H558 - 'Amatsyah

אַמְצִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Amatsyah	am·ats·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָמַץ (H553) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Amaziah = "Jehovah is mighty"

- 1) a king of Judah, son Joash, father of Azariah
- 2) a priest of Bethel under Jeroboam II
- 3) father of Joshah, of the tribe of Simeon
- 4) a Levite tabernacle singer in David's day

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 40

AV – Amaziah 40

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אַמְצִיָּה ("whom Jehovah strengthened"), *Amaziah*, pr. n.—(1) the son of Joash, the father of Uzziah, who held the kingdom of Judah from 838—811 B.C. 2 Ki. 12:22; 14:1, seq.; 2 Chr. 25:1, seq.; also אַמְצִיָּהוּ 2 Ki. 14:1; 9:11.—(2) a priest of the calf, hostile to Amos, Am. 7:10, seq.—(3) 1 Ch. 4:34.—(4) 1 Ch. 6:30.

Strong's H568 - 'Amaryah

אַמְרִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Amaryah	am·ar·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָמַר (H559) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Amariah = "Jehovah speaks" or "Yah(u) has promised"

- 1) Zadok's grandfather
- 2) a head priest's son in Solomon's time
- 3) a chief priest under Jehoshaphat
- 4) Hezekiah's son, great-grandfather of Zephaniah
- 5) a Levite in Ezra's time
- 6) a Levite under Hezekiah
- 7) a priest in Nehemiah's time

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 16

AV – Amariah 16

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אַמְרִיָּה ("whom Jehovah spoke of," i.e. promised, as if Theophrastus), [*Amariah*], pr. n.—(1) 1 Chr. 5:33 (Eng. Ver. 6:7).—(2) 1 Chr. 5:37 (Eng. Ver. 6:11); Ezr. 7:3. Comp. אַמְרִיָּהוּ No. 1.—(3) Neh. 10:4; 12:2, 13.—(4) Ezr. 10:42.—(5) Neh. 11:4.—(6) Zeph. 1:1.—(7) see אַמְרִיָּהוּ No. 2. אַמְרִיָּהוּ (id.), [*Amariah*], pr. n.—(1) 2 Ch. 19:

Strong's H683 - 'Atsalyahuw

אֲצַלְיָהוּ

Transliteration

'Atsalyahuw

Pronunciation

ats-al-yä'hü (Key)

**Part of Speech**

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From אָצַל (H680) and הָ (H3050) prolonged

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Azaliah = "Jehovah (Yahweh) has reserved (set apart)"

1) the father of Shaphan the scribe


Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

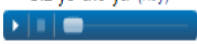
AV – Azaliah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

אֲצַלְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah has reserved"),
 [Azaliah], pr.n. m., 2 Ch. 34:8.

B-Beth

Strong's H912 - Bedēyah	
בְּדִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Bedēyah	bā·de·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Probably a shortened form עֲבֹדָה (H5662)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Bedeiah = "servant of Jehovah"	
1) an Israelite exile who took a foreign woman	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Bedeiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
בְּדִיָּה (prop. עֲבֹדָה יְהוָה "in the protection of Jehovah"), [<i>Bedeiah</i>], pr.n. m. Ezz. 10:35.	

Strong's H964 - bizyowthēyah	
בִּזְיוֹתְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
bizyowthēyah	biz·yō·the·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	From בָּזָה (H959) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Bizjothjah = "contempt of Jehovah"	
1) a town in southern Judah near Beersheba	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Bizjothjah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
בִּזְיוֹתְיָה ("contempt of Jehovah"), [<i>Bizjothjah</i>], pr.n. of a town in the south of Judah, Josh. 15:28.	

Strong's H1141 - Bēnayah

בְּנִיָּהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Bēnayah	ben-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּנָה (H1129) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Variant Spellings

Variant spellings for this word: בְּנִיָּהּ (Strongs and Gesenius) בְּנִיָּהוּ (Strongs and Gesenius)

[What are these variants?]

Outline of Biblical Usage

Benaiah = "Jehovah has built" or "Yahweh has built up"

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors, son of Jehoiada the chief priest, a Levite, set by David over his bodyguard, later having remained faithful to Solomon during Adonijah's attempt on the crown, was raised into the place of Joab as commander-in-chief of the army
- 2) the Pirathonite, an Ephraimite, one of David's thirty mighty warriors, and the captain of the eleventh monthly course
- 3) a Simeonite, a prince of the families of Simeon
- 4) a Levite in the time of David who played with a psaltery on Alamoth
- 5) a priest in the time of David, appointed to blow the trumpet before the ark
- 6) a Levite of the sons of Asaph
- 7) a Levite in the time of Hezekiah
- 8) Four Israelites in the time of Ezra who had taken strange wives
- 9) the father of Pelatiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 42

AV – Benaiah 42

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

בְּנִיָּהּ ("whom Jehovah has built," see the root No. 1, *b*), [*Benaiah*], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 4:36.—(2) 2 Ch. 20:14.—(3) Ezr. 10:25, 30, 35, 43.—(4) see the following name, No. 3, 5.

בְּנִיָּהוּ (i. q. בְּנִיָּהּ), [*Benaiah*], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 15:24; 16:5.—(2) 1 Ch. 27:34.—(3) 2 Sam. 8:18; 23:20, 22.—(4) 1 Ch. 15:18, 20; 16:5.—(5) 2 Sa. 23:30; comp. 1 Ch. 11:31; 27:14.—(6) 2 Chr. 31:13.—(7) Eze. 11:1.

Strong's H1152 - Bēcōwdeyah

בְּסוּדֵיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Bēcōwdeyah	bes-ō-deh-yä' (Key)

Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From סוּד (H5475) and הָ (H3050) with prepositional prefix
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Besodeiah = "with the counsel of Jehovah" or "in the secret of the Lord"

- 1) father of one of the repairers of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1


AV – Besodeiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

בְּסוּדֵיָהּ ("in the familiar acquaintance of Jehovah" = "a friend of God"), [*Besodeiah*], pr. n. m. Neh. 3:6.

Strong's H1183 - B@`alyah

בְּעַלְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
B@`alyah	beh·al·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בעל (H1167) and א: (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Variant Spellings

The following spelling is supported by Strongs and Gesenius: בעליהּ.

[What are these variants?]

Outline of Biblical Usage

Bealiah = "Jehovah is master"

- 1) a Benjamite who went over to David at Ziklag and was one of David's mighty warriors

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1


AV – Bealiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

בְּעַלְיָהּ ("whom Jehovah rules"), [*Bealiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12:5.

Strong's H1202 - Ba`aseyah

בַּעֲשֵׂיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ba`aseyah	bah·as·ā·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָשָׂה (H6213) and אָ: (H3050) with a prepositional prefix
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Baaseiah = "in the service of Jehovah"


- 1) a Gershonite Levite, one of the forefathers of Asaph the singer


Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1


AV – Baaseiah 1

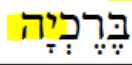
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

בַּעֲשֵׂיָהּ (i. e. מְעֲשֵׂיָהּ "work of Jehovah"), pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 6:25; see the root עָשָׂה.

Strong's H1229 - <i>Baqbukyah</i>	
בַּקְבֻקְיָהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Baqbukyah</i>	bak·bük·yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בַּקְבֹּק (H1228) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
The following spelling is supported by Strongs and Gesenius: בַּקְבֻקְיָהּ. <small>[What are these variants?]</small>	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Bakbukiah = "wasting of Jehovah"	
1) a Levite in the time of Nehemiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Bakbukiah 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
בַּקְבֻקְיָהּ ("emptying," i. e. wasting, "of Jehovah"), [<i>Bakbukiah</i>], pr.n.m. Neh. 11:17; 12:9, 25.	

Strong's H1232 - <i>Buqqiyah</i>	
בַּקְיָהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Buqqiyah</i>	bük·kē·yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בַּקֶּק (H1238) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
Variant spellings for this word: בַּקִּיָּהּ (Strongs) בַּקִּיָּהּ (Gesenius) <small>[What are these variants?]</small>	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Bukkiyah = "Jehovah has emptied"	
1) a Kohathite Levite, of the sons of Heman, one of the musicians in the temple	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Bukkiyah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
בַּקְיָהּ ("wasting inflicted by Jehovah"), [<i>Bukkiyah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 25:4, 13.	

Strong's H1256 - Běra'yah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Běra'yah	ber-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּרָא (H1254) and שְׂמוּאֵל (H8050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Beraiah = "Jehovah has created"	
1) son of Shimhi, a chief man of Benjamin	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Beraiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
בְּרֵאִיָּה ("whom Jehovah created"), [<i>Beraiah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8:21.	

Strong's H1296 - Berekyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Berekyah	beh-rek-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּרַךְ (H1290) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Berachiah or Berechiah = "Jehovah blesses"	
1) a son of Zerubbabel 2) a Levite who returned for the exile 3) father of Meshullam, one of Nehemiah's chiefs who assisted in rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem 4) father of Zechariah 5) a Gershonite Levite, the father of Asaph, the singer, doorkeeper of the ark 6) an Ephraimite chief in the time of Ahaz	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 11	
AV – Berechiah 10, Berachiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
בְּרֵכִיָּה ("whom Jehovah blessed," for בָּרַכְיָה), <i>Berechiah</i> , pr. n. m.—(1) a son of Zerubbabel, 1 Ch. 3:20.—(2) 1 Chr. 9:16.—(3) Neh. 3:4, 30.—(4) compare בְּרֵכִיָּהוּ No. 1.	
בְּרֵכִיָּהוּ (id.) pr. n. <i>Berechiah</i> . The name thus spelled is that of—(1) the father of Zechariah the prophet, Zec. 1:7; verse 1, however, בְּרֵכִיָּה.—(2) 1 Ch. 6:24.—(3) 2 Ch. 28:12.	

Strong's H1332 - Bithyah

בִּיתְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Bithyah	bith-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	From בַּת (H1323) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Bithiah = "daughter of Jehovah"

1) a daughter of a Pharaoh and wife of Mered of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Bithiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

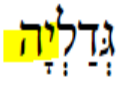
(c) בִּיתְיָה ("daughter," i. e. worshipper, "of Jehovah"), [*Bithiah*], pr. n. f. 1 Ch. 4:18.

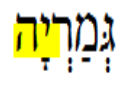
Just in the first 2 letters we have covered, look at how many times we were robbed of the knowledge, not only of these people's names but that they were children of Yahuah! It robs us of knowing that they knew and loved Yahuah and were proud to have His name be a part of their own!

That is why Jesus could never be the name of the Son of Yahuah!

Logical isn't it! And at the same time should make your blood boil at how we have been misled!

G- Gimel

Strong's H1436 - Gēdalyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Gēdalyah	ghed·al·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From גָּדַל (H1431) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Gedaliah = "Jehovah is great"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a son of Jeduthun in the time of David 2) son of Ahikam, the governor of Judea appointed by Nebuchadnezzar 3) son of Pashur, one of the chiefs of Jerusalem in the time of Jeremiah 4) son of Amariah and grandson of Hezekiah 5) a priest of the sons of Jeshua in the time of Ezra 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 32	
AV – Gedaliah 32	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>גְּדַלְיָהּ ("whom Jehovah has made great," or strengthened, see the root No. 2), <i>Gedaliah</i>, pr. n. —(1) of a governor of the Jews, appointed by Nebuchadnezzar, 2 Ki. 25:22, seq.; Jer. 40:5, seq.; 41:1, seq.; elsewhere גְּדַלְיָהּ 39:14.—(2) Ezr. 10:18.—(3) Zep. 1:1.</p> <p>גְּדַלְיָהּ (id.), [<i>Gedaliah</i>], pr. n.—(1) m., Jer. 38:1.—(2) 1 Ch. 25:3, 9.—(3) see גְּדַלְיָהּ No. 1.</p>	



Strong's H1587 - Gēmaryah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Gēmaryah	ghem·ar·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From גָּמַר (H1584) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Gemariah = "Jehovah has accomplished"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) the son of Shaphan the scribe and father of Michaiah; one of the nobles of Judah who had a chamber in the temple from which Baruch read Jeremiah's alarming prophecy to all the people 2) the son of Hilkiah who bore Jeremiah's letter to the captive Jews 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Gemariah 5	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>גְּמַרְיָהּ ("whom Jehovah has completed"), [<i>Gemariah</i>], pr. n. m., Jer. 29:3.</p> <p>גְּמַרְיָהּ (id.), [<i>Gemariah</i>], pr. n. of one of the nobles in the time of Jeremiah, Jer. 36:10—12.</p>	

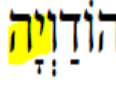

D- Dalet

Strong's H1735 - Dowdavahuw	
דודָוָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Dowdavahuw	dō·dā·vā'·hū (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From דָּוִד (H1730) and הוּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
The following spelling is supported by Strongs and Gesenius: דודָוָהוּ. [What are these variants?]	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Dodavah = "beloved of Jehovah"	
1) a man of Mareshah in Judah, the father of Eliezer, who denounced Jehoshaphat's alliance with Ahaziah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Dodavah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
[דודָוָהוּ] ("love of Jehovah"), [Dodavah], pr. n. m., 2 Ch. 20:37."	

Strong's H1806 - Dēlayah	
דְּלַיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Dēlayah	del-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From דָּלַי (H1802) and הוּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Dalaiah or Delaiah = "Jehovah has drawn"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a priest in the time of David, leader of the 23rd course 2) a son of Shemaiah, a ruler of Judah in the time of Jeremiah in the court of Jehoiakim 3) the head of an exilic family, of uncertain pedigree, claiming to be Israelites in the time of Zerubbabel 4) a descendant of Zerubbabel 5) the son of Mehetabeel and the father of Shemaiah, a contemporary of Nehemiah 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 7	
AV – Delaiah 6, Dalaiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>דְּלַיָּה ("whom Jehovah has freed"), [Delaiah], pr. n. m.—(1) Neh. 6:10.—(2) 1 Ch. 3:24.—(3) Ezr. 2:60; Neh. 7:62. ["The Phœnicians had the pr. n. Δελαιάσαρος, Jos. c. Apion, i. e. דְּלַי עֲשָׂרָה freed by Astarte."]</p> <p>דְּלַיָּה (id.) [Delaiah], pr. n. m.—(1) Jer. 36:12, 25.—(2) 1 Chr. 24:18.</p>	

H-Hay

Strong's H1937 - Howdēvah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howdēvah	hō·dev·ä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of הוֹדְוִיָּה (H1938)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
<p>Hodevah = "praise of Jehovah"</p> <p>1) the head of a Levitical family returning from Exile in the time of Nehemiah</p>	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Hodevah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>הוֹדְוִיָּה ("majesty of God"), [<i>Hodevah</i>], pr. n. = הוֹדְוִיָּה No. 2, Neh. 7:43.</p>	

Strong's H1938 - Howdavyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howdavyah	hō·dav·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From הוֹד (H1935) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
<p>Hodaviah = "praise ye Jehovah"</p> <p>1) a man of Manasseh, one of the heads of the half tribe on the east of Jordan</p> <p>2) a man of Benjamin, son of Has-senuah</p> <p>3) a Levite, who seems to have given his name to an important family in the tribe</p>	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Hodaviah 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>הוֹדְוִיָּה (perhaps הוֹדְוִיָּה "praise ye Jehovah" ["or for הוֹדוּ יְהוָה Jehovah his glory"]), [<i>Hodaviah</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 5:24.—(2) 1 Ch. 9:7.—(3) Ezr. 2:40.</p>	

Strong's H1939 - Howdayəvahuw

הוֹדַיְהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howdayəvahuw	hō-dah-yeh-vä'·hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of הוֹדַיָּה (H1938)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Variant Spellings

Variant spellings for this word: הוֹדַיְהוּ (Gesenius) הוֹדַיְהוּ (Strongs)

[What are these variants?]

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hodaiah = "praise ye Jehovah"

1) son of the royal line of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Hodaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

הוֹדַיְהוּ [Hodaviah], (id.), 1 Ch. 3:24.

Strong's H1940 - Howdiah

הוֹדִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howdiah	hō-dē-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	A form for the fem. of הוֹדַיָּה (H3064)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hodiah = "majesty of Jehovah"

1) one of the two wives of Ezra, a man of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Hodiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

הוֹדִיָּה (id.), [Hodijah], pr. n. of certain Levites, Neh. 8:7; 9:5; 10:11; 14:19.

Strong's H1941 - Howdiah	
הוֹדִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howdiah	hō-dē-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of הוֹדִיָּה (H1938)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Hodijah = "my majesty is Jehovah"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Levite in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah 2) another Levite at the same time 3) a chief of the people at the same time 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Hodijah 5	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>הוֹדִיָּה (id.), [<i>Hodijah</i>], pr. n. of certain Levites, Neh. 8:7; 9:5; 10:11; 14:19.</p>	

Strong's H1944 - Howham	
הוֹהָם	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howham	hō-hām' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Of uncertain derivation
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Howham = "whom Jehovah impels"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) king of Hebron at the time of the conquest of Canaan 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Howham 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>הוֹהָם (prob. for הוֹהָם, "whom Jehovah impels"), [<i>Howham</i>], pr. n. of a king of Hebron, Josh. 10:3.</p>	

Strong's H1953 - Howshama`

הוֹשָׁמָא

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howshama`	hō-shā-mā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From הָיָה (H3068) and שָׁמַע (H8085)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hoshama = "whom Jehovah hears"

1) one of the sons of Jeconiah or Jehoiachin, the next to last king of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Hoshama 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

הוֹשָׁמָא (for הוֹשָׁמָע, "whom Jehovah hears"), [Hoshama], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 3:18.

Strong's H1955 - Howsha`yah

הוֹשַׁעְיָהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Howsha`yah	hō-shah-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁעַ (H3467) and הָיָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hoshaiah = "Jehovah as saved"

- 1) a prince of Judah who assisted in the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 2) the father of Jezeiah (or Azariah) who was a man of note after the destruction of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar in the time of Jeremiah




Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3

AV – Hoshaiah 3

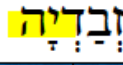

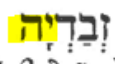
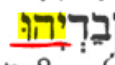
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

הוֹשַׁעְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah aids" ["whom Jehovah has set free"]), [Hoshaiah], pr. n. of several men — (1) Neh. 12:32, 32. — (2) Jer. 42:1; 43:2.

W-Wah

Strong's H2057 - Vanyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Vanyah	van-yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Perhaps for וַנְיָהּ (H6043)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
<p>Vaniah = "Jehovah is praise"</p> <p>1) one of the sons of Bani, in the time of Ezra, who took a foreign wife</p>	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Vaniah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
 [Vaniah], pr. n. of a man. Ezr. 10:36.	

Z-Zayin

Strong's H2069 - Zēbadyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Zēbadyah	zev-ad-yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From זָבַד (H2064) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
<p>Zebadiah = "endowment of Jehovah"</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Benjamite of the sons of Beriah 2) a Benjamite of the sons of Elpaal 3) one of the sons of Jeroham of Gedor and one of David's men 4) son of Asahel, brother of Joab, and one of David's men 5) son of Michael, of the sons of Shephathiah 6) a priest of the sons of Immer, who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra 7) a Levite, 3rd son of Meshelemiah the Korhite 8) a Levite in the reign of Jehoshaphat 9) son of Ishmael and prince of the house of Judah in the reign of Jehoshaphat 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 9	
AV – Zebadiah 9	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
 ("the gift of Jehovah"), Zebediah (Gr. Ζεβεδαῖος), pr. n. of several men, 1 Ch. 8:15, 17; 12:7; 27:7; Ezr 8:8; 10:20.	
 (id.) pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 26:2.—(2) 2 Ch. 17:8.—(3) 2 Ch. 19:11.	

זְכַרְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Zēkaryah	zek-ar-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From זָכַר (H2142) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Zechariah = "Jehovah remembers"

- 1) 11th in order of the minor prophets; a priest, son of Berechiah and grandson of Iddo, who, along with Haggai, directed the rebuilding of the temple in the days of Zerubbabel
- 2) king of Israel, son of Jeroboam II
- 3) son of Meshelemiah of Shelemiah, a Korhite, and keeper of the north gate of the tabernacle of the congregation
- 4) one of the sons of Jehiel
- 5) a Levite of the second order in the temple band in the time of David
- 6) one of the princes of Judah in the reign of Jehoshaphat
- 7) son of the high priest Jehoiada, in the reign of Joash king of Judah, who was stoned in the court of the temple
- 8) a Kohathite Levite in the reign of Josiah
- 9) the leader of the sons of Pharosh who returned with Ezra
- 10) son of Bebai
- 11) one of the chiefs of the people whom Ezra summoned in council at the river Ahava; stood at Ezra's left hand when Ezra expounded the law to the people
- 12) one of the family of Elam who had married a foreign wife after the captivity
- 13) ancestor of Athaiah or Uthai
- 14) a Shilonite, descendant of Perez, grandfather of Athaiah
- 15) a priest, son of Pashur
- 16) the representative of the priestly family of Iddo in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua; possibly the same as 1 above
- 17) one of the priests, son of Jonathan, who blew with the trumpets at the dedication of the city wall by Ezra and Nehemiah
- 18) a chief of the Reubenites at the time of the captivity by Tiglath-pileser
- 19) one of the priests who accompanied the ark from the house of Obed-edom
- 20) son of Isshiah of Jesiah, a Kohathite Levite descended from Uzziel
- 21) 4th son of Hosah, of the children of Merari
- 22) a Manassite, father of Iddo
- 23) father of Jahaziel. He prophesied in the spirit
- 24) one of the sons of Jehoshaphat
- 25) a prophet in the reign of Uzziah, who appears to have acted as the king's counsellor, but of whom nothing is known
- 26) father of Abijah or Abi, Hezekiah's mother
- 27) one of the family of Asaph in the reign of Hezekiah
- 28) one of the rulers of the temple in the reign of Josiah
- 29) son of Jeberechiah who was taken by the prophet Isaiah as one of the 'faithful witnesses to record' when he wrote concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz

AV – Zechariah

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

זְכַרְיָהּ & זְכַרְיָהּ ("whom Jehovah remembers"), pr. n. [Zechariah, Zachariah], (Greek Ζαχαρίας)—

(1) of a king of Israel, the son of Jeroboam II., killed by Shallum after a reign of six months, B.C. 773, 2 Ki. 15:8—11.

(2) of a prophet who lived after the Babylonish captivity, whose prophecies form a part of the canon of Scripture. He was the son of Barachiah, the grandson of Iddo the prophet (comp. 1 Chron. No. 1), Zec. 1:1, 7; Ezr. 5:1; 6:14.

(3) of a son of Barachiah [Jeberechiah], cotemporary with Isaiah, and also as it seems a prophet, Isa. 8:2; comp. 16 [?].

(4) of a prophet the son of Jehoiada, slain in the court of the temple, in the reign of Joash, 2 Ch. 24:20, seq.

(5) of a prophet living at Jerusalem in the reign of Uzziah, 2 Ch. 26:5, etc.

[“זָלַח an unused root, perhaps i. q. זָלַח, to draw out; hence pr. n. זְכַרְיָהּ” Thes.]

זָלַח an unused root, prob. i. q. Arab. زَلَج (kindred with זָלַח), to draw out. Hence זְכַרְיָהּ, fork.

Strong's H2228 - Zērachyah

זְרַחְיָה




Transliteration	Pronunciation
Zērachyah	zer·akh·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From זָרַח (H2225) and אָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Zerachiah = "Jehovah has risen"	
1) a priest, son of Uzzi, and ancestor of Ezra the scribe 2) father of Elihoenai of the sons of Pahath-moab, whose descendants returned from the captivity with Ezra	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Zerachiah 5	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>זְרַחְיָה ("whom Jehovah caused to rise," see זָרַח No. 2, b), [<i>Zerachiah</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Chr. 5:32; 6:36; Ezr. 7:4, for which זְרַחְיָה occurs, 1 Ch. 7:3.—(2) Ezr. 8:4.</p>	

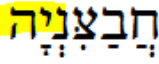


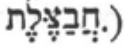
**THE ONLY
PEOPLE MAD
AT YOU FOR
SPEAKING
THE TRUTH
ARE THOSE
LIVING A LIE.
KEEP SPEAKING IT.**


~Gaskins Jr


www.mrnervergiveup.com

CH- CHET

Strong's H2252 - Chabayah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chabayah	khav·ah·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָבָה (H2247) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Habaiah = "Jehovah has hidden"	
1) head of a priestly family who returned from exile with Zerubbabel	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Habaiah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
 ("whom Jehovah hides," i.e. defends), [Hobaiah], pr. n. m. Ezr. 2:61; Neh. 7:63.	

Strong's H2262 - Chabatstsayah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chabatstsayah	khav·ats·tsan·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Of uncertain derivation
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Habaziniyah = "light of Jehovah"	
1) apparently the head of one of the families of the Rechabites	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Habaziniyah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
 [Habaziniyah], pr. n. m. Jer. 35:3. (As an appellative, perhaps "lamp of Jehovah," from Ch. חַבְצִינְיָה lamp and יָהּ Jehovah, ח being prefixed, see  .)	

Strong's H2293 - Chaggiyah	
חַגִּיָּיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chaggiyah	khag·ghē·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָג (H2282) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Haggiah = "festival of Jehovah"	
1) son of Shimea and a Merarite Levite	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Haggiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
חַגִּיָּיָה ("festival of Jehovah"), [<i>Haggiah</i>], pr.n. m., 1 Ch. 6:15.	

Strong's H2382 - Chazayah	
חַזַּיָּיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chazayah	khaz·ä·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָזַן (H2372) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Hazaiah = "God has seen"	
1) an exile and descendant of Shelah of the tribe of Judah who returned in the time of Nehemiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Hazaiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
חַזַּיָּיָה ("whom Jehovah watches over"), [<i>Hazaiah</i>], pr.n. m., Neh. 11:5.	

Strong's H2396 - Chizqiyah

חִזְקִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chizqiyah	khiz-kē-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חִזַּק (H2388) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hezekiah or Hizkiah or Hizkijah = "Jehovah is my strength"

- 1) 12th king of Judah, son of Ahaz and Abijah; a good king in that he served Jehovah and did away with idolatrous practices
- 2) great-great-grandfather of Zephaniah the prophet
- 3) son of Neariah, a descendant of David
- 4) head of a family of returning exiles in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 87

AV – Hezekiah 85, Hizkiah 1, Hizkijah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חִזְקִיָּהּ & חִזְקִיָּהוּ ("the might of Jehovah," i. e. given by Jehovah; like the Germ. Gotthard), [Hezekiah, Hizkiah, Hizkijah], pr. n. Gr. Ἐζέχιας, Lat. *Ezechias*, borne—(1) by a king of Judah, 728—699 B. C., 2 Ki. 18:1, 10; also called חִזְקִיָּהּ; and חִזְקִיָּהוּ for חִזְקִיָּהוּ, חִזְקִיָּהוּ, in the manner of derivatives of the future, (like חִזְקִיָּהּ for חִזְקִיָּהּ), Hosea 1:1; Isa. 1:1.—(2) one of the ancestors of the prophet Zephaniah, whom many suppose to be the same as Hezekiah the king, Zeph. 1:1.—(3) 1 Ch. 3:23.—(4) Neh. 7:21; 10:18.

Strong's H2446 - Chakalyah

חַכְלִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chakalyah	khak-al-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the base of חָכַל (H2447) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hachaliah = "whom Jehovah enlightens"

- 1) the father of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Hachaliah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חַכְלִיָּה ("whom Jehovah disturbs" ["dark"]), [Hachaliah], pr. n. m. Neh. 10:2.

Strong's H2517 - *Chelqay*

חֶלְקַי

Transliteration

Chelqay

Pronunciation

khel·kah'ē (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From חֶלֶק (H2505)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Helkai = "my portion is Jehovah"

1) chief of Meremoth's priestly family in the time of Joiakim

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Helkai 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חֶלְקַי ("flattering"), ["for חֶלְקַי the portion of Jehovah"], [*Helkai*], pr. n. m. Neh. 12:15.

Strong's H2518 - *Chilqiyah*

חִלְקִיָּה

Transliteration

Chilqiyah

Pronunciation

khiil-kē-yā' (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From חֶלֶק (H2505) and הָ (H3050)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hilkiah = "my portion is Jehovah"

- 1) father of Eliakim, an officer of Hezekiah
- 2) high priest in the reign of Josiah
- 3) a Merarite Levite, son of Amzi
- 4) another Merarite Levite, 2nd son of Hosah
- 5) one of those who stood on the right of Ezra when he read the law and probably a Levite and a priest
- 6) a priest of Anathoth, father of the prophet Jeremiah
- 7) father of Gemariah who was one of Zedekiah's envoys to Babylon

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 34

AV – Hilkiah 34

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חִלְקִיָּה & חֶלְקִיָּה ("the portion of Jehovah," i. e. peculiarly appropriated to God), *Hilkiah*, pr. n. —(1) of the high priest in the reign of Josiah, 2 Ki. 22:8, 12.—(2) of the father of Jeremiah, Jer. 1:1.—(3) the father of Eliakim, 2 Ki. 18:18, 26; Isaiah 22:20; 36:3.—(4) 1 Ch. 26:11.—(5) Jer. 29:3.—(6) 1 Ch. 6:30.—(7) Neh. 8:4.

Strong's H2608 - Chananyah

חַנַּנְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chananyah	khan-an-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חן (H2603) and נָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hananiah = "God has favoured"

- 1) the godly friend of Daniel whom Nebuchadnezzar renamed Shadrach; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord. See also, 'Shadrach' (07714 or 07715)
- 2) one of the 14 sons of Heman and chief of the 16th course
- 3) a general in the army of King Uzziah
- 4) father of Zedekiah in the time of Jehoiakim
- 5) son of Azur, a Benjamite of Gibeon and a false prophet in the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah
- 6) grandfather of Irijah, the captain of the ward at the gate of Benjamin who arrested Jeremiah on the charge of deserting to the Chaldeans
- 7) a head of a Benjamite house
- 8) son of Zerubbabel from whom Christ derived His descent also called 'Joanna' by Luke
- 9) one of the sons of Bebai who returned with Ezra from Babylon
- 10) a priest, one of the makers of the sacred ointments and incense, who built a portion of the wall of Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah
- 11) head of the priestly course of Jeremiah in the days of Joiakim
- 12) ruler of the palace at Jerusalem under Nehemiah and also, along with Hanani, the Tirshatha's brother, entrusted with the arrangements of guarding the gates of Jerusalem
- 13) Two post exilic Israelites

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 29

AV – Hananiah 29

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 29


AV – Hananiah 29

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חַנַּנְיָהּ [and יְהוֹנָדָב] (“whom Jehovah gave”), [Hananiah], Greek Ἀνανίας, pr.n.—(1) of a false prophet, cotemporary with Jeremiah, Jer. 28:1, seq.—(2) of a companion of Daniel, afterwards called Shadrach, Dan. 1:6, 7; also of others.

Strong's H2619 - *Chacadyah*

חסדיה
חַסְדִּיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Chacadyah</i>	khas-ad-yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָסַד (H2617) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hasadiah = "Jehovah has been faithful"

1) a son of Zerubbabel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1


AV – Hasadiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חַסְדִּיָּה ("whom God loves") [*Hasadiah*],
pr. n. of a son of Zerubbabel, 1 Ch. 3:20.

Strong's H2736 - *Charhayah*

חרהיה
חַרְהִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Charhayah</i>	khar-hah-yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָרָה (H2734) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Harhaiah = "fear of Jehovah"

1) father of Uzziel who was one of the builders of the wall in Nehemiah's time

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Harhaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חַרְהִיָּה (*Harhaiah*), according to other copies
חַרְהִיָּה ("who was dried up"), pr. n. of a man, Neh.
3:8.]

Strong's H2811 - Chashabiyah

חַשְׁבִּיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chashabiyah	khash-av-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָשַׁב (H2803) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hashabiah = "Jehovah has considered"

- 1) a Merarite Levite
- 2) the 4th of the 6 sons of Jeduthun who had charge of the 12th course
- 3) one of the descendants of Hebron the son of Kohath
- 4) the son of Kemuel, who was prince of the tribe of Levi in the time of David
- 5) a Levite, one of the chiefs of his tribe who officiated for Josiah at his great passover feast
- 6) a Merarite Levite, one of the chief priests who accompanied Ezra from Babylon; ruler of half the circuit of Keilah and one who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem under Nehemiah. He sealed the covenant of reformation after the return from captivity
- 7) a Levite, son of Bunni in the time of Nehemiah
- 8) a Levite, son of Mattaniah in the time of Nehemiah
- 9) a priest of the family of Hilkiah in the days of Joiakim, son of Jeshua

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 15

AV – Hashabiah 15

Strong's H2812 - Chashabnah

חַשְׁבָּנָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chashabnah	khash-av-nä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Fem. of חָשַׁבָן (H2808)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hashabnah = "Jehovah has considered"

- 1) one of the chiefs of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Hashabnah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חַשְׁבָּנָה (i.q. the preceding, from which this seems to have originated, ' being changed into נ), [*Hashabnah*], pr. n. m. Neh. 10:26.

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חַשְׁבִּיָּהּ, חַשְׁבִּירוֹ ("whom Jehovah esteems"), [*Hashabiah*], pr. n. of several Levites—(1) 1 Ch. 6:30.—(2) 1 Ch. 9:14; Neh.11:15.—(3) 1 Ch. 25:3, 19; Ezr. 8:19.—(4) 1 Ch. 26:30; 27:17.—(5) Ezr. 8:24; Neh. 12:24.—(6) Neh. 3:17; 10:11; 11:22.

Strong's H2813 - Chashabnēyah

חַשְׁבֹּנְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Chashabnēyah	khash-av-neh-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָשַׁב (H2808) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Hashabniah = "whom Jehovah regards"

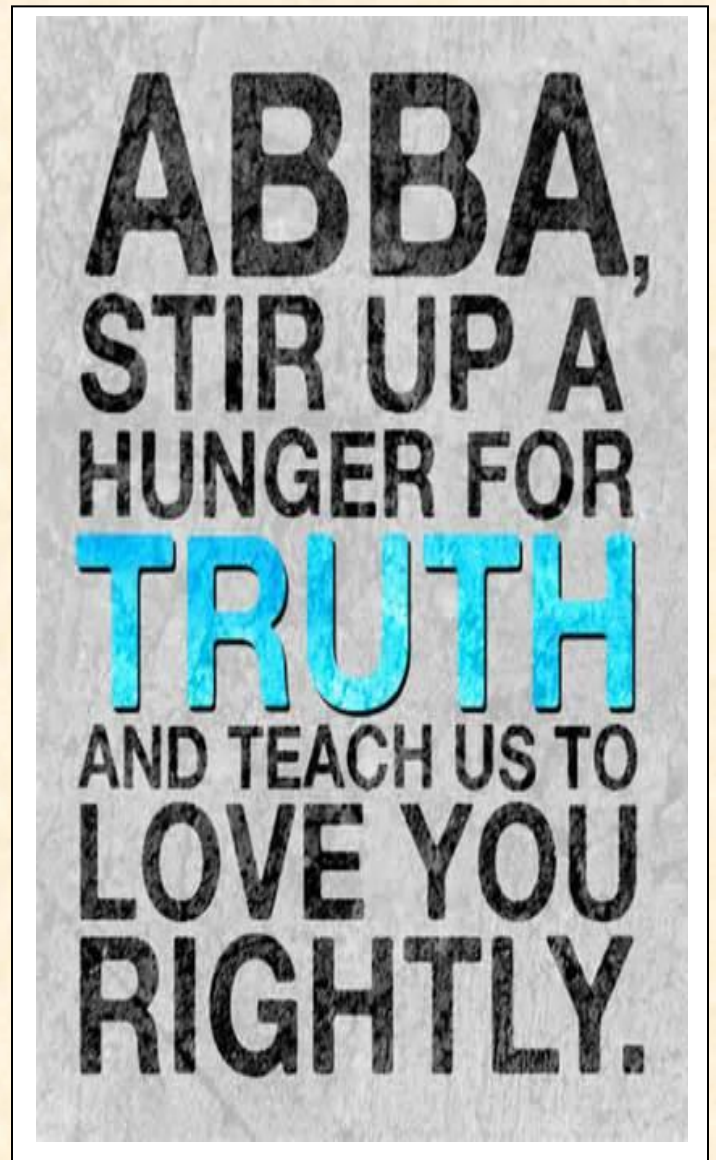
- 1) the father of Hattush, repairer of the wall
- 2) a Levite who was among those who officiated at the great fast under Ezra and Nehemiah when the covenant was sealed

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Hashabniah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

חַשְׁבֹּנְיָהּ (id.) [*Hashabniah*], pr. n. m.—(1) Neh. 3:10—(2) Neh. 9:5.




T-Tet

Strong's H2882 - Tēbalyahuw	
טְבַלְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Tēbalyahuw	tev-al-yä'hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From טָבַל (H2881) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Tebaliah = "purified"	
1) the 3rd son of Hosah of the children of Merari and temple gatekeeper	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Tebaliah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
טְבַלְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah has immersed," i. e. "purified"), [Tebaliah], pr. n. masc., 1 Chr. 26:11.	

Strong's H2899 - Towb Adoniyahuw	
טוֹב אֲדוֹנִיָּהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Towb Adoniyahuw	tōve adō-nē-yah'hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From טוב (H2896) and אֲדוֹנִיָּה (H138)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
The following spelling is supported by Strongs and Gesenius: טוב אדוניו. [What are these variants?]	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Tob-adonijah = "my Lord is good"	
1) one of the Levites sent by Jehoshaphat through the cities of Judah to teach the law to the people	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Tobadonijah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
טוֹב אֲדוֹנִיָּהוּ [Tob-adonijah], pr. n. m. 2 Chr. 17:8.	

Strong's H2900 - Towbiyah

טוֹבְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Towbiyah	tō·vē·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From טוב (H2896) and הָ: (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Tobiah = "Jehovah is good"

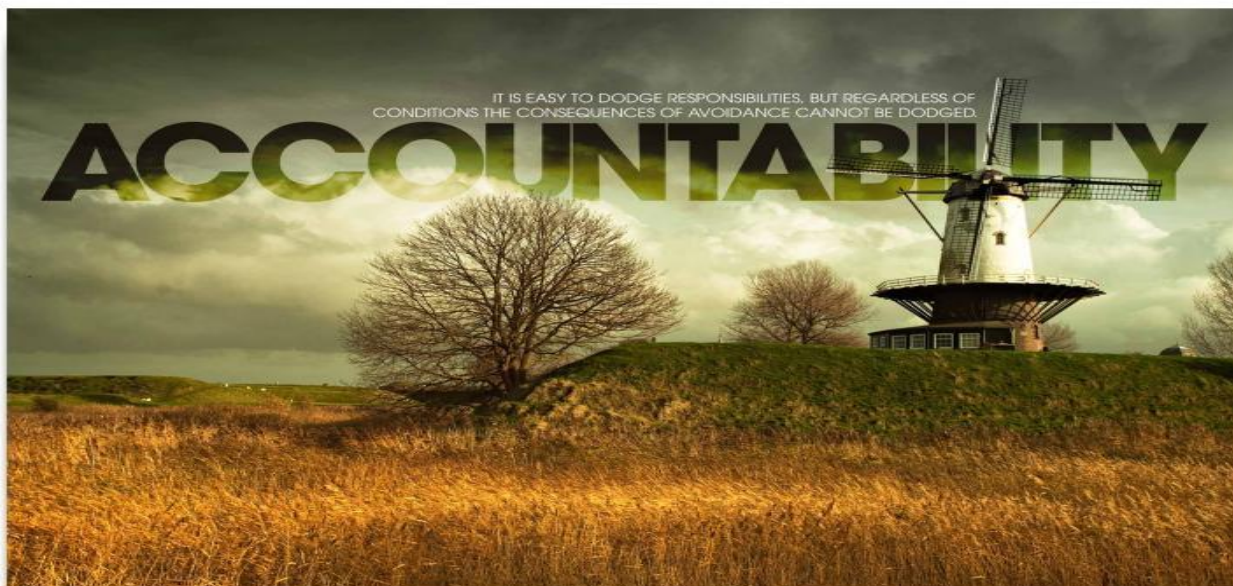
- 1) head of a family who returned from exile with Zerubbabel but who were unable to prove their connection with Israel
- 2) the Ammonite who with Sanballat opposed the rebuilding of Jerusalem
- 3) a Levite in the reign of Jehoshaphat
- 4) a chief of the returning exiles

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 18

AV — Tobiah 15, Tobijah 3

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

טוֹבְיָה & טוֹבְיָהוּ (i. q. טוב ליהוה "pleasing to Jehovah"), pr. n. *Tobiah*, [*Tobijah*]. — (1) Neh. 2:10; 4:1. — (2) Ezr. 2:60; Neh. 7:62. — (3) Zec. 6:10, 14.



Strong's H2970 - Ya'azanyah	
יאֲזַנְיָהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ya'azanyah	yah·az·an·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From אָזַן (H238) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
<p>Jaazaniah = "Jehovah hears"</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Judean, son of the Maachathite, a captain of the Judean forces who visited Gedaliah at Mizpah after Gedaliah had been appointed governor of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar 2) son of Shaphan, an elder of Israel in the days of Ezekiel 3) son of Azur, one of the princes of the people against whom Ezekiel was directed to prophesy 4) a Rechabite, son of Jeremiah the prophet 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4	
AV – Jaazaniah 4	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>יאֲזַנְיָהּ ("whom Jehovah hears"), [<i>Jaazaniah</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) Jer. 35:3.—(2) Eze. 11:1.</p> <p>יאֲזַנְיָהּ (id.)—(1) 2 Ki. 25:23; contr. יְזַנְיָהּ Jer. 40:8; יְזַנְיָהּ Jer. 42:1.—(2) Eze. 8:11.</p>	

Strong's H2977 - Yo'shiyah	
יוֹשִׁיָּהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yo'shiyah	yō·shē·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same root as יָשָׁה (H803) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	n/a
Outline of Biblical Usage	
<p>Josiah = "whom Jehovah heals"</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) son of Amon by Jedidah who succeeded his father to the throne of Judah and reigned for 31 years; his reign is noteworthy for the great revivals back to the worship of Jehovah which he led 2) a returned exile and son of Zephaniah at whose house took place the solemn and symbolical crowning of Joshua the high priest in the time of Zechariah the prophet 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 53	
AV – Josiah 53	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>יוֹשִׁיָּהּ (see the following word), [<i>Josiah</i>], pr. n. m., Zec. 6:10.</p> <p>יוֹשִׁיָּהּ pr. n. ("whom Jehovah heals," from the root יָשָׁה = أسى to heal, and יָהּ), <i>Josiah</i>, king of Judah, 642—611 B.C., restorer of the observance of the law of Moses: slain in battle at Megiddo, by Necho, king of Egypt, 2 Ki. 23:23; 2 Chr. 34:33. Greek <i>Iωσίας</i>.</p>	

Strong's H2979 - ye'athēray

יֵאֲתָרִי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
ye'athēray	yeh·ä·ther·ah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same as אֲתָרִים (H871)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeaterai = "whom Jehovah leads"

1) a Gershonite Levite, son of Zerach

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jeaterai 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יֵאֲתָרִי [Jeaterai] pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 6:6; for which there is in verse 26, אֲתָרִי.

Strong's H2984 - Yibchar

יִבְחַר

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yibchar	yiv·khar' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּחַר (H977)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ibhar = "Jehovah chooses"

1) one of the sons of David, born in Jerusalem

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3

AV – Ibhar 3

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יִבְחַר ("whom He (sc. God) chooses"), [Ibhar], pr. n. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5:15; 1 Ch. 14:5.



Strong's H2997 - Yibnēyah

יְבִנְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yibnēyah	yiv-neh-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּנָה (H1129) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ibneiah = "Jehovah builds"

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Jehoram

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Ibneiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְבִנְיָהּ. ("whom Jehovah will build up," i. e. cause to prosper), [*Ibneiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 9:8.

Strong's H2998 - Yibniyah

יְבִנְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yibniyah	yiv-nē-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּנָה (H1129) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ibnijah = "whom Jehovah will build up"

- 1) a Benjamite

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Ibnijah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְבִנְיָהּ. (id.), [*Ibnijah*], ibid.

Strong's H3000 - Yēberekyahuw

יְבִרְכִיָּהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēberekyahuw	yev-eh-rek-yä'·hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּרַךְ (H1288) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeberechiah = "Jehovah blesses"

- 1) father of a Zechariah, in the reign of Ahaz and time of Isaiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1


AV – Jeberechiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְבִרְכִיָּהוּ. ("whom Jehovah blesses"), [*Jeberechiah*], pr. n. m. Isa. 8:2.

Strong's H3012 - Yigdalyahuw

יִגְדַלְיָהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yigdalyahuw	yig·dal·yä'·hü (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From גָּדַל (H1431) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Igdaliah = "Jehovah is great"

1) a prophet or holy man and father of Hanan in the time of Josiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Igdaliah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יִגְדַלְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah shall make great"), [*Igdaliah*], pr. n. m. Jer. 35:4.



Strong's H3041 - Yēdiyēyah

יְדִידְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēdiyēyah	yed-ē-deh-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָדַד (H3039) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jedidiah = "beloved of Jehovah"

1) the name given to Solomon through Nathan the prophet

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jedidiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְדִידְיָהּ ("the delight ['friend'] of Jehovah"), [*Jedidiah*], a cognomen given to Solomon when newly born, by the prophet Nathan, 2 Sa. 12:25.

Strong's H3042 - Yēdayah

יְדָיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēdayah	yed-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָדָה (H3034) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jedaiah = "praised of Jehovah"

- 1) a Simeonite, forefather of Ziza
- 2) son of Harumaph and one who took part in rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Jedaiah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)


יְדָיָהּ ("whom Jehovah has shewn" ["who praises God"]), [*Jedaiah*], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 4:37.—(2) Neh. 3:10.


Let every thing that has breath
praise


פָּאָרַז

Psalm 150:6



Strong's H3048 - Yēkda`yah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēkda`yah	yed-ah-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָדַע (H3045) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
The following spelling is supported by Strongs and Gesenius: ידעיה. [What are these variants?]	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jedaiah = "Jehovah has known"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a priest in Jerusalem 2) a man who returned with Zerubbabel 3) a ruler of the priests in the days of Jeshua 4) a post exilic priest 5) one honoured by Jehovah, perhaps one of the above 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 11	
AV – Jedaiah 11	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>ידעיה: ("for whom Jehovah cares"), [Jedaiah], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 9:10; 24:7; compare Zec. 6:10, 14.</p>	

Strong's H3050 – Yahh	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yahh	yā (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper noun with reference to deity	Contraction for יהוה (H3068), and meaning the same
TWOT Reference	
484b	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Jah (Jehovah in the shortened form) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) the proper name of the one true God b) used in many compounds <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) names beginning with the letters 'Je' 2) names ending with 'iah' or 'jah' 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 49	
AV – LORD 48, JAH 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>יה <i>Jah</i> a word abbreviated from יהוה <i>Jehovah</i>, or rather from the more ancient pronunciation יהוה or יהוה [this rests on the <i>assumption</i> that one of these contradictory pronunciations is the more ancient], whence by apocope יהו (as ישׁתחוּ for ישׁתחווה) then by the omission of the unaccented ו, ה, Lehg. 157. Either of these forms is used promiscuously at the end of many proper names, as אֱלִיָּהוּ, and אֱלִיָּה, יִרְמְיָהוּ and יִרְמְיָה, יִשְׁעְיָהוּ and יִשְׁעְיָה, the final ה in these compounds being always without Mappik. יה is principally used in certain customary phrases, as הַלְלֵי-יְהוָה "praise ye Jehovah!" Ps. 104:35; 105:45; 106:1, 48; 111:1; 112:1; 113:1, etc. Besides e.g. Ps. 89:9; 94:7, 12; Isa. 38:11; Ex. 15:2, אֲזַיֵּר יְהוָה "my strength and my song is Jehovah." Ps. 118:14; Isai. 12:2; Ps. 68:5, אֲזַיֵּר יְהוָה "Jah is his name" (comp. אֲזַיֵּר let. D). Isa. 26:4. (In a few doxological forms this word is also retained in Syriac, as ܐܘܪܘܟܝܘܢ ܕܝܗܘܘܐ glory to Jehovah, Assem. Bibl. Orient. ii. 230; iii. 579.)</p>	

Strong's H3055 - Yěhud	
יְהוּדָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhud	yeh-hüd' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	A briefer form of one corresponding to יהוד (H3061)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
Variant spellings for this word: יהוד (Gesenius) יהד (Strongs) [What are these variants?]	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehud = "beauty"	
1) a town in Dan, located between Baalath and Bene-berak and 8 miles east of Joppa	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jehud 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>יְהוּדָה Chald. i. q. יְהוּדָה <i>the land of Judah, Judæa.</i> (Arab. يهود, يهود collectively the Jews.) Dan. 2:25, יְהוּדָה, יְהוּדָה "the captives of Judæa;" 5:13; 6:14; Ezr. 5:1, 8. [“(2) <i>Jehud</i>, a town of the Danites, Joshua 19:45.”]</p>	

Notice this is spelled with the same Yod Hey Waw and they refuse to pronounce it like H3060- They vowel point it differently thus taking out Yahu from the name.

Strong's H3056 - Yehday

יְהֵדַי

Transliteration

Yehday

Pronunciation

yeh·dah'·ē (Key)



Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

Perhaps from a form corresponding to יָהַדַּי (H3061)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jahdai "whom he will place"

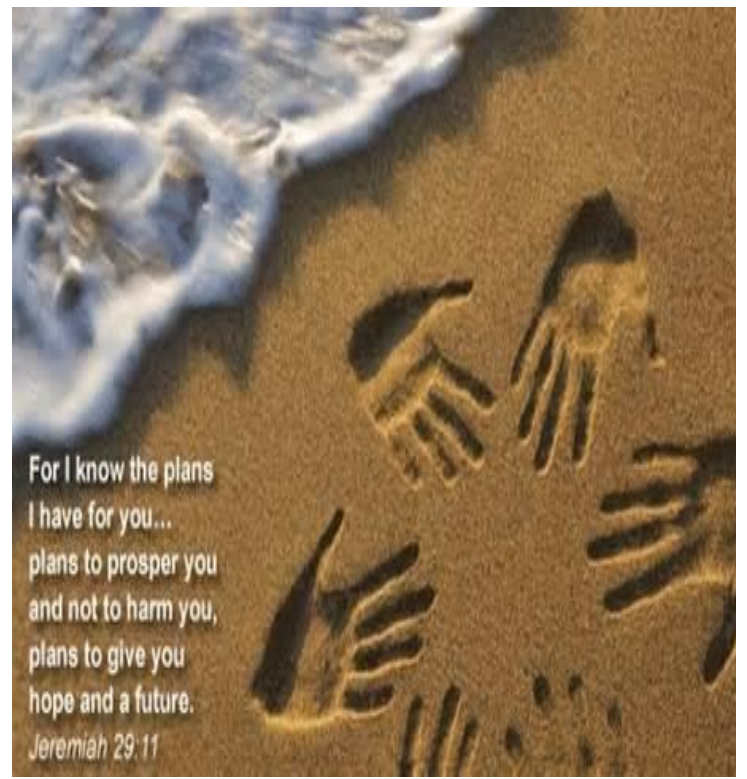
1) one of the family of Caleb

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jahdai 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהֵדַי (for יְהֵדַיָּה "whom Jehovah directs," from יְהֵדַיָּה), [Jahdai], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 2:47.



For I know the plans
I have for you...
plans to prosper you
and not to harm you,
plans to give you
hope and a future.

Jeremiah 29:11

Strong's H3057 - Yēhudiyah

יהודיה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēhudiyah	yeh-hū-dē-yā' (Key)
Parts of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
feminine adjective, proper feminine noun	From יהודי (H3064)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

adj f
1) the Jewess or
n pr f (CLBL)
Jehudijah = "Jewess"
2) a Calebite, the wife of one named Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jehudijah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יהודיָּ pl. יהודים, sometimes יהודיים Est. 4:7; 8:1, 7, 13; 9:15, 18, in כתיב—

(1) Gent. noun, a Jew—(a) one who belonged to the kingdom of Judah, 2 Ki. 16:6; 25:25.—(b) in the later Hebrew, after the carrying away of the ten tribes, it was applied to any Israelite, Jer. 32:12; 38:19; 40:11; 43:9; especially 34:9 (Syn. עברי). Neh. 1:2; 3:33; 4:6; Est. 2:5; 3:4; 5:13. Fem. יהודיָּה 1 Ch. 4:18.

(2) [*Jehudi*], pr. n. m. Jer. 36:14, 21.

Notice this is where most say "Jews" or "Jewess" - It should be pronounced

Yah-oo-d-Ya

They carry the Father's Name!

fem., Psalm 114:2; where the people (the Jews [or tribe of Judah]) masc., Isa. 3:8; The same name was borne by—

(2) other more obscure persons—(a) Neh. 11:9.—(b) Ezr. 3:9; Neh. 12:8.—(c) Neh. 12:34.—(d) ib. verse 36.

You will see that there has been an effort made to take the name out of hwhy out of the tribe of 'Judah'- It should be pronounced Yah-oo-dah.

Thus taking אַחַז's name off a tribe of His people.

Strong's H3058 - Yehuw'

יהוא

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yehuw'	yā·hū' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יהוה (H3068) and הוא (H1931)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehu = "Jehovah is He"

- 1) the king of the northern kingdom Israel who overthrew the dynasty of Omri
- 2) son of Hanani and an Israelite prophet in the time of Baasha and Jehoshaphat
- 3) the Antothite, a Benjamite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 4) a descendant of Judah of the house of Hezron
- 5) son of Josibiah and a chief of the tribe of Simeon

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 58

AV – Jehu 58

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יהוא *Jehu*, pr. n. (perhaps i. q. יהוהוא ["for יהוה הוא"] "Jehovah is He," like יהושוע for יהוהשוע).— (1) of a king of Israel, who, after exterminating the dynasty of Ahab, held the kingdom from 844 — 56, B.C.; he was very much opposed to [some kinds of] idolatry, but very cruel, 2 Ki. chap. 9 and 10.— (2) of a prophet living in the kingdom of Israel, in the time of Baasha, 1 Ki. 16:1; 2 Ch. 19:2; 20:34.— (3) of others of little note.

Strong's H3059 - Yehow'achaz

יהואחז

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yehow'achaz	yeh·hō·ä·khāz' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יהוה (H3068) and חזק (H270)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoahaz = "Jehovah has seized"

- 1) a king of Judah and son of Josiah
- 2) a king of the northern kingdom of Israel and son of Jehu
- 3) a king of Judah and son of Jehoram (Ahaziah)

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 20

AV – Jehoahaz 20

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יהואחז *Jehoahaz*, masc. ("whom Jehovah holds fast"), [*Jehoahaz*], pr. n.— (1) of a king of Israel 856—840 B.C. the son of Jehu, 2 Ki. 13:1—9.— (2) of a king of Judah, 611 B.C. the son of Josiah, 2 Kings 23:31—35; 2 Ch. 36:1. This name is also spelled יהואחז. LXX. 'Iωαχάζ.

Strong's H3060 - *Yəhow'ash*

יְהוֹאָשׁ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Yəhow'ash</i>	yeh-hō-āsh' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהּ (H3068) and (perhaps) אָשׁ (H784)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoash = "given by the Lord"

- 1) son of king Ahaziah and the 8th king of Judah
- 2) son of king Jehoahaz and the 12th king of the northern kingdom of Israel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 17

AV – Jehoash 17

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹאָשׁ ("whom Jehovah gave," אָשׁ prob. from אָשׁ, אָס, to give), [*Jehoash*], pr. n.—(1) of a king of Judah 877—38 B. C., the son of Ahaziah, 2 Ki. 12:1; 14:13; also spelled יוֹאָשׁ [*Joash*], *ibid.*; 11:2; 12:20.—(2) of a king of Israel 840—25 B. C. the son of Jehoahaz, 2 Kings 13:10—25; also spelled contractedly יוֹאָשׁ *ibid.* verse 9. LXX 'Iwάς.

Strong's H3063 - *Yəhūdāh*

יְהוּדָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Yəhūdāh</i>	yeh-hū-dā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהּ (H3068)
TWOT Reference	
850c	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Judah = "praised"

- 1) the son of Jacob by Leah
- 2) the tribe descended from Judah the son of Jacob
- 3) the territory occupied by the tribe of Judah
- 4) the kingdom comprised of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin which occupied the southern part of Canaan after the nation split upon the death of Solomon
- 5) a Levite in Ezra's time
- 6) an overseer of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 7) a Levite musician in the time of Nehemiah
- 8) a priest in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 818

AV – Judah 808, Bethlehemjudah + 01035 10

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוּדָה (verbal from fut. Hoph. "praised," comp. Gen. 49:6), pr. n. *Judah*, borne by—

(1) the fourth son of Jacob, Gen. 29:35; 35:23; and the tribe springing from him (יְהוּדָה, Num. 7:12; Josh. 11:21, etc., the boundaries of which are described, Josh. 15. יְהוּדָה הַרְיָה the mountain district of Judah; see יָהּ p. ccxxx. After the division of the kingdom, the name of this tribe was applied to one of the kingdoms which included the tribes of Judah and Benjamin with a portion of Simeon and Dan, and had Jerusalem for its metropolis; the other kingdom was either called יִשְׂרָאֵל or (especially in the prophets) אֶפְרַיִם. אֶרֶץ יְהוּדָה the land of Judah, the kingdom of Judah, Isa. 19:17. עִיר יְהוּדָה the (capital) of Judah, i. e. Jerusalem, 2 Ch. 25:28, i. q. עִיר דָּוִד 2 Ki. 14:20. After the carrying away of the ten tribes, and after the Babylonian exile, this name is applied to the whole land of Israel, Hag. 1:1, 14; 2:2. Where it signifies the land (Judæa) יְהוּדָה is

Strong's H3064 - Yehuwdiy

יְהוּדִי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēhuwdiy	yeh-hü-dē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
masculine noun	Patronymically from יהודה (H3063)
TWOT Reference	
850a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

1) Jew

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 76

AV – Jew 74, Jew + 0376 1, Judah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוּדִי pl. יְהוּדִים, sometimes יְהוּדִיִּים Est. 4:7; 8:1, 7, 13; 9:15, 18, in כתיב —

(1) **Gent. noun, a Jew**—(a) one who belonged to the kingdom of Judah, 2 Ki. 16:6; 25:25.—(b) in the later Hebrew, after the carrying away of the ten tribes, it was applied to any Israelite, Jer. 32:12; 38:19; 40:11; 43:9; especially 34:9 (Syn. עֵבְרִי). Neh. 1:2; 3:33; 4:6; Est. 2:5; 3:4; 5:13. Fem. יְהוּדִיָּה 1 Ch. 4:18.

(2) [*Jehudi*], pr. n. m. Jer. 36:14, 21.

Strong's H3065 - Yēhuwdiy

יְהוּדִי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēhuwdiy	yeh-hü-dē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	The same as יהודי (H3064).
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehudi = "Jew"

1) son of Nethaniah and servant of king Jehoiakim

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4

AV – Jehudi 4

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוּדִי pl. יְהוּדִים, sometimes יְהוּדִיִּים Est. 4:7; 8:1, 7, 13; 9:15, 18, in כתיב —

(1) **Gent. noun, a Jew**—(a) one who belonged to the kingdom of Judah, 2 Ki. 16:6; 25:25.—(b) in the later Hebrew, after the carrying away of the ten tribes, it was applied to any Israelite, Jer. 32:12; 38:19; 40:11; 43:9; especially 34:9 (Syn. עֵבְרִי). Neh. 1:2; 3:33; 4:6; Est. 2:5; 3:4; 5:13. Fem. יְהוּדִיָּה 1 Ch. 4:18.

(2) [*Jehudi*], pr. n. m. Jer. 36:14, 21.

Strong's H3066 - Yěhuwdiyth	
יְהוּדִית	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhuwdiyth	yeh·hü·dēth' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
feminine proper adjective (used as an adverb)	From יְהוּדִי (H3064)
TWOT Reference	
850b	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
1) in the Jewish language, in Hebrew	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 6	
AV — Jews' language 5, Jews' speech 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>יְהוּדִית f. — (1) f. Gent. n. יְהוּדִי adv. <i>Jewishly</i>, <i>in the Jewish tongue</i>, 2 Ki. 18:26; Neh. 13:24. (2) pr. n. <i>Judith</i>, the wife of Esau, Gen. 26:34.</p>	

**NOTICE: THIS IS
YAHUDTH- WHAT
TRANSLATORS CALL
HEBREW!**

**NO! THIS LANGUAGE IS THE
LANGUAGE OF**

YAHUAH!

SINCE THIS IS THE LANGUAGE OF OUR CREATOR ALMIGHTY DON'T YOU THINK IT IS IMPORTANT TO HIM THAT WE ARE FAMILIAR AT LEAST WITH HIS AND HIS SON'S NAME?

IT'S A GOOD START! BUT DON'T STOP THERE. 😊

Strong's H3067 - Yĕhūwdiyth

יהודית

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhūwdiyth	yeh-ho-dēth' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	The same as יהודית (H3066)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Judith = "Jewess" or "praised"

1) the daughter of Beeri the Hittite and wife of Esau

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Judith 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יהודית f.—(1) f. Gent. n. יהודי adv. *Jewishly, in the Jewish tongue*, 2 Ki. 18:26; Neh. 13:24.
 (2) pr. n. *Judith*, the wife of Esau, Gen. 26:34.

Strong's H3068 - Yĕhovah

יהוה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhovah	yeh-hō-vā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper noun with reference to deity	From יה (H1961)
TWOT Reference	
484a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehovah = "the existing One"

- 1) the proper name of the one true God
 - a) unpronounced except with the vowel pointings of 0136

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 6519

AV – LORD 6510, GOD 4, JEHOVAH 4, variant 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יהוה *Jehovah*, pr. name of the supreme God (האלהים) amongst the Hebrews. The later Hebrews, for some centuries before the time of Christ, either misled by a false interpretation of certain laws (Ex. 20:7; Lev. 24:11), or else following some old superstition, regarded this name as so very holy, that it might not even be pronounced (see Philo, Vit. Mos. t. iii. p. 519, 529). Whenever, therefore, this no-

Strong's H3069 - Yĕhovih

יְהוֹוִה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhovih	yeh-hō-vē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper noun with reference to deity	A variation of יהוה (H3068) [used after אֲדֹנָי (H136), and pronounced by Jews as אֱלֹהִים (H430), in order to prevent the repetition of the same sound, since they elsewhere pronounce יהוה (H3068) as אֲדֹנָי (H136)]
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

- 1) Jehovah - used primarily in the combination 'Lord Jehovah'
 - a) equal to 03068 but pointed with the vowels of 0430

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 305

AV – GOD 304, LORD 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹוִה *Jehovah*, pr. name of the supreme God (יהוה) amongst the Hebrews. The later Hebrews, for some centuries before the time of Christ, either misled by a false interpretation of certain laws (Ex. 20:7; Lev. 24:11), or else following some old superstition, regarded this name as so very holy, that it might not even be pronounced (see Philo, Vit. Mo- sis t. iii. p. 519, 529). Whenever, therefore, this *nomen tetragrammaton* occurred in the sacred text (הַשֵּׁם, שֵׁם הַמְּפֹרָשׁ), they were accustomed to substitute for it אֲדֹנָי, and thus the vowels of the noun אֲדֹנָי are in the Masoretic text placed under the four letters יהוה, but with this difference, that the initial Yod receives

Strong's H3070 - Yĕhovah yireh

יְהוָה יִרְאֶה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhovah yireh	yeh-hō-vā' yir-eh' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	From יהוה (H3068) and רָאָה (H7200)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Variant Spellings

The following spelling is supported by Strongs: יהוה יִרְאֶה.

[What are these variants?]


Outline of Biblical Usage


Jehovah-jireh = "Jehovah sees"

- 1) symbolic name given by Abraham to Mount Moriah in commemoration of the interposition of the angel of Jehovah who prevented the sacrifice of Isaac and provided a substitute

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

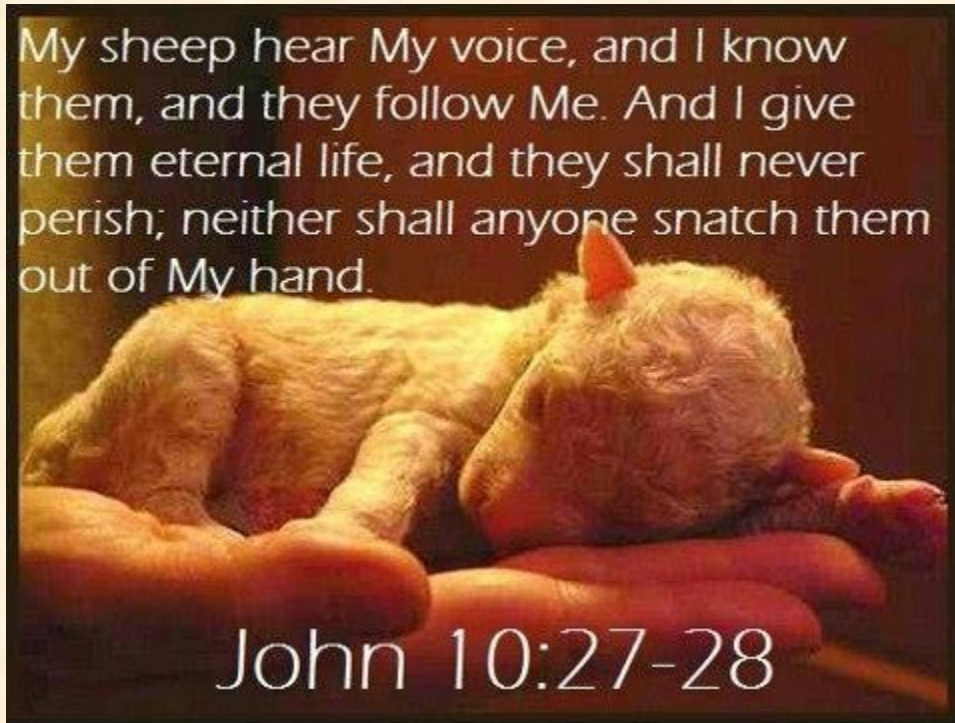
AV – Jehovahjireh 1

Strong's H3071 - Yěhovah nicciy	
יהוה נסי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhovah nicciy	yeh-hō-vā' nis-sē' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	From יהוה (H3068) and נס (H5251) with the pronominal suffix
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
The following spelling is supported by Strongs: יהוה נסי. [What are these variants?]	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehovah-nissi = "Jehovah is my banner"	
1) the name given by Moses to the altar which he built in commemoration of the discomfiture of the Amalekites	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jehovahnissi 1	

Strong's H3072 - Yěhovah tsidqenuw	
יהוה צדקנו	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhovah tsidqenuw	ye-hō-vā' tsid-kā' nū (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יהוה (H3068) and צדק (H6664) with pronominal suffix
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
The following spelling is supported by Strongs: יהוה צדקנו. [What are these variants?]	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehovah is our righteousness	
1) a sacred name symbolically applied to Jerusalem and the Messiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – LORD our Righteousness 2	


Strong's H3073 - Yēhovah shalom	
יהוה שלום	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēhovah shalom	yeh-hō-vā' shā-lōm' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	From יהוה (H3068) and שלום (H7965)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehovah-shalom = "Jehovah is peace"	
1) the name of a sacred altar built by Gideon in Ophrah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jehovahshalom 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	

Strong's H3074 - Yēhovah shammah	
יהוה שמה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēhovah shammah	yeh-hō-vā' shām'mā (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	From יהוה (H3068) and שם (H8033) with directive enclitic
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Variant Spellings	
The following spelling is supported by Strongs: יהוה שמה. [What are these variants?]	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehovah-shammah = "Jehovah is there"	
1) a symbolic name for Jerusalem	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – The Lord is there 1	



Strong's H3075 - Yěhowzabad

יְהוֹזָבָד

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhowzabad	yeh·hō·zā·vād' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהוָה (H3068) and זָבַד (H2064)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehozabad = "Jehovah has endowed"

- 1) son of Shomer, a Moabitish woman, who murdered Joash, king of Judah
- 2) a Benjamite, captain of 180,000 armed men, in the days of Jehoshaphat
- 3) a Korhite Levite, 2nd son of Obededom, and one of the porters of the temple and of the storehouse there in the time of David

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4

AV – Jehozabad 4

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹזָבָד ("whom Jehovah gave") [*Jehozabad*],
 pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Chr. 26:4.—(2) 2 Ki. 12:22.—(3)
 2 Ch. 17:18 [also contractedly יוֹזָבָד].

Strong's H3076 - Yəhowchanan

יְהוֹחָנָן

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yəhowchanan	yeh·hō·khä·nän' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהוּה (H3068) and חָנַן (H2603)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehohanan = "Jehovah has graced"

- 1) a priest during the high priesthood of Joiakim who returned with Zerubbabel
- 2) a high priest in the time of Ezra
- 3) a Levite priest who took part in the dedication of the wall in the time of Nehemiah
- 4) son of Tobiah
- 5) a Korhite Levite and one of the doorkeepers to the tabernacle in the time of David
- 6) a captain of Judah under king Jehoshaphat
- 7) an Ephraimite
- 8) an Israelite with a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 9) a Jewish captain after the fall of Jerusalem
- 10) the eldest son of king Josiah
- 11) a post-exilic prince of the line of David
- 12) father of Azariah, priest in Solomon's time
- 13) a Benjamite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 14) a Gadite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 15) a returning exile

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 9

AV – Jehohanan 6, Johanan 3

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹחָנָן; m. ("whom Jehovah gave"), [Jehohanan, Johanan], pr. n. of one of Jehoshaphat's captains, 2 Ch. 17:15; 23:1; also of others. Hence the Greek Ἰωαννάς and Ἰωάννης.

Strong's H3077 - Yəhowyada`

יהוידע

Transliteration

Yəhowyada`

Pronunciation

yeh·hō·yā·dä' (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From יהוה (H3068) and דע (H3045)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoiada = "Jehovah knows"

- 1) father of Benaiah, David's mighty warrior
- 2) leader of the priests who joined David at Hebron
- 3) high priest at the time of Athaliah's usurpation of the throne of Judah; hid Joash, the king's son, for six years and eventually replaced him on the throne of Judah
- 4) second priest, or sagan, to Seraiah the high priest

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 51

AV – Jehoiada 51

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יהוידע m. ("whom Jehovah cared for"), [*Jehoiada*], pr. n. of a priest who held great authority in the kingdom of Samaria [prop. in Judæa], 2 Ki. 11:4 [also contr. יוידע].

Strong's H3078 - Yəhowyakiyn

יהויכין

Transliteration

Yəhowyakiyn

Pronunciation

yeh·hō·yā·kēn' (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From יהוה (H3068) and כין (H3559)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoiachin = "Jehovah establishes"


- 1) king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, and the next to last king of Judah before the Babylonian captivity; kingship lasted for 3 months and 10 days before he surrendered to Nebuchadnezzar who took him to Babylon and imprisoned him for 36 years when he was finally released


Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 10

AV – Jehoiachin 10

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יהויכין ("whom Jehovah has established"), *Jehoiachin*, the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, 600 B. C., 2 Ki. 24:8—17. יוּכִין Eze. 1:2; יְכַנֵּה Est. 2:6; Jer. 27:20; 28:4; יְכַנֵּהוּ (for יְבוֹן יְהוּ) Jer. 24:1 כתיב; and פְּנִיָּהוּ Jer. 22:24, 28; 37:1.

Strong's H3079 - Yəhowyaqiyṃ	
יהויקים	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yəhowyaqiyṃ	yeh·hō·yā·kēm' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יהוה (H3068) abbreviated and קים (H6965), cf. יִקִּים (H3113)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehoiakim = "Jehovah raises up"	
1) son of Josiah and the third from the last king of Judah; subject vassel of Nebuchadnezzar who reigned for 11 years before he died a violent death either in combat or by the hands of his own subjects	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 37	
AV – Jehoiakim 37	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יהויקים m. ("whom Jehovah has set up"), pr. n. <i>Jehoiakim</i> , the son of Josiah, king of Judah 611—600 B. C., previously called יְהוֹאָקִים (which see). 2 Ki. 23:34; 24:1; Jer. 1:3.	

Strong's H3080 - Yəhowyariyb	
יהויריב	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yəhowyariyb	yeh·hō·yā·rēv' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יהוה (H3068) and ריב (H7378)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehoiarib = "Jehovah contends"	
1) A priest in Jerusalem 2) the head of the 1st of the 24 courses of priests in David's time	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Jehoiarib 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יהויריב and יוריב m. ("whom Jehovah will defend," or "contend for"), [<i>Jehoiarib</i>], pr. n. of a distinguished priest at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 9:10; 24:7; Ezra 8:16; Neh. 11:10; 12:6, 19. Hence Gr. <i>Iwariβ</i> , 1 Mac. 2:1.	

Strong's H3081 - Yěhuwkal	
יְהוּכָל	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhuwkal	yeh-hü·kal' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָכַל (H3201)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehucal = "Jehovah is able"	
1) a son of Shelemiah and a servant of king Zedekiah whom he sent to Jeremiah to entreat his prayers and advice	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jehucal 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יְהוּכָל (verbal of the fut. Hoph. from יָכַל, "able"), [<i>Jehuchal</i>], pr. n. masc., Jer. 37:3; written contractedly יִכָּל 38:1.	

Strong's H3082 - Yěhownadab	
יְהוֹנָדָב	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhownadab	yeh-hō·nä·däv' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יְהוָה (H3068) and נָדַב (H5068)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehonadab = "Jehovah is willing"	
1) a son of Rechab, chief of the Rechabites, in the time of Jehu and Ahab 2) a nephew of David	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 8	
AV – Jehonadab 8	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יְהוֹנָדָב & יֹנָדָב masc. ("whom Jehovah impels"), [<i>Jonadab, Jehonadab</i>], pr. n.—(1) of a son of Rechab, the ancestor of the Nomadic tribe of the Rechabites, who bound his posterity by a vow of abstinence from wine, 2 Ki. 10:15; Jer. 35:6. See יֹנָדָב.—(2) 2 Sa. 13:5, seq.	

Strong's H3083 - Yəhow nathan

יְהוֹנָתָן

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yəhownathan	yeh-hō-nā-thān' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָתַן (H3068) and נָתַן (H5414)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jonathan or Jehonathan = "Jehovah has given"

- 1) a son of king Saul and a friend of David
- 2) a son of the high priest Abiathar and the last descendant of Eli of whom we hear
- 3) a nephew of David who like David slew a giant of Gath
- 4) an uncle of David
- 5) one of David's mighty warriors
- 6) one of David's treasurers
- 7) a scribe in the time of Jeremiah
- 8) a Levite and father of Zechariah, a priest who blew the trumpet at the dedication of the wall
- 9) a son or descendant of Gershom, the son of Moses, and a priest to the tribe of Dan
- 10) a son of Kareah and a brother of Johanan; a Judaite captain after the fall of Jerusalem
- 11) another Judaite father of Peleth
- 12) father of Ebed in the time of Ezra
- 13) son of Asahel in the time of Ezra
- 14) a priest of the family of Melicu in the time of Nehemiah
- 15) son of Joiada and his successor to the high priesthood in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 82

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 82

AV – Jonathan 76, Jehonathan 6

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹנָתָן & יֹנָתָן m. ("whom Jehovah gave," Gr. Θεοδώρος), [Jonathan], pr. n.—(1) of a son of Saul, celebrated for his generous friendship towards David, 1 Sam. 13—31.—(2) of a son of Abiathar, 2 Sa. 15:27, 36; 1 Ki. 1:42, 43; also of others.

Strong's H3084 - Yěhowceph

יְהוֹסֵף

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěhowceph	yeh·hō·sāf' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A fuller form of הָוֹסֵף (H3130)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joseph = "Jehovah has added"

- 1) the eldest son of Jacob by Rachel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Joseph 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹסֵף i. q. יוֹסֵף (this form is Chaldaic, and the other is not to be regarded as contracted), pr. name: *Joseph*, Ps. 81:6; but in this place it is used poetically of the nation of Israel. See יוֹסֵף.

Strong's H3130 - Yowceph

יוֹסֵף

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowceph	yō·sāf' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Future of הָוֹסֵף (H3254)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joseph = "Jehovah has added"

- 1) the eldest son of Jacob by Rachel
- 2) father of Igal, who represented the tribe of Issachar among the spies
- 3) a son of Asaph
- 4) a man who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 5) a priest of the family of Shebaniah in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 213

AV – Joseph 213

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹסֵף m. *Joseph*, pr. n.—(1) of the youngest son of Jacob, with the exception of Benjamin; who was sold by his brethren into Egypt, and afterwards rose to the highest honours. See Gen. chap. 37—50.—Gen. 30:23, 24, allusion is made to a double etymology, as though it were—(a) = יוֹסֵף *he takes away*, and—(b) fut. Hiph. apoc. from הָוֹסֵף *he shall add*, which latter is confirmed by the Chaldaic form הַוֹסֵף; Ps. 81:6. The two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, having been adopted by their grandfather, and becoming the ancestors of two of the tribes of Israel, the name יוֹסֵף and יוֹסֵף יָבִית is used—(a) of these two tribes, Jos. 17:17; 18:5; Jud. 1:23, 35; also the same יוֹסֵף יָבִית Jos. 14:4.—(b) poet. of the Ephraimite kingdom, i. q. אֶפְרַיִם No. 2. Psal. 78:67; Eze. 37:16—19; Zec. 10:6.—(c) of the whole nation of Israel [?] Ps. 80:2; 81:6; Am. 5:6, 15; 6:6. (2) of several other men—(a) 1 Ch. 25:2, 9.—(b) —Neh. 12:14.—(c) Eze. 10:42.

Strong's G2501 - <i>īōsēph</i>	
Ἰωσήφ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>īōsēph</i>	ē-ō-sā'f (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Of Hebrew origin ἰοῦρ (H3130)
TDNT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joseph = "let him add"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) the patriarch, the eleventh son of Jacob 2) the son of Jonan or Jonam, one of the ancestors of Christ, Lk 3:30 3) the son of Judah [or Judas; better Joda] another ancestor of Jesus, Lk 3:26 4) the son of Mattathias, another ancestor of Christ, Lk 3:24 5) the husband of Mary, the mother of Jesus 6) a half-brother of Jesus Mat. 13:55 7) Joseph of Arimathaea, a member of the Sanhedrin, who favoured Jesus. Mt. 27:57,59; Mk 15:43,45 8) Joseph surnamed Barnabas Acts 4:36 9) Joseph call Barsabas and surnamed Justus, Acts 1:23 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 35	
AV — Joseph (husband of Mary) 16, Joseph (son of Jacob) 9, Joseph of Arimathaea 6, Joseph (son of Judas) 1, Joseph of Barsabas 1, Joseph son of Jonan 1, Joseph (son of Mattathias) 1	

NOTICE THAT EVEN THOUGH THIS GREEK NAME IS TRYING TO TRANSLITERATE THE HEBREW- THEY TAKE יוֹסֵף RIGHT OUT OF THE MEANING-THIS SHOULD NEVER HAVE HAPPENED AND CHEAPENS THE MEANING OF WHO HAS ADDED!

Ἰωσῆς

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Iōsēs</i>	ē-ō-sā's (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Perhaps for Ἰωσήφ (G2501)
TDNT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Josēs = "exalted"

- 1) one of the ancestors of Christ, Lk 3:29
- 2) Josēs, the brother of Jesus, Mk 6:3
- 3) Josēs, the son of Mary, the sister of the mother of Jesus, Mt. 27:56
- 4) Josēs, a Levite, Acts 4:36

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 6

AV — Josēs (brother of James) 3, Josēs (Brother of Jesus) 2, Josēs (Barnabas) 1

Thayer's Lexicon (Help)

Ἰωσῆς, gen. Ἰωσῆ [R G in Lk. iii. 29 Ἰωσῆ (which A. V. incorrectly takes as nom. *Jose*)] and (L T Tr WH in Mk. vi. 3; xv. 40, 47) Ἰωσήτος (cf. *Btm. Ausf. Spr.* i. p. 199; B. 19 (17) sq.; W. § 10, 1; [*WH. App.* p. 159*]), ὁ, *Josēs*;
1. one of the ancestors of Christ: Lk. iii. 29 ([see above]; L T Tr WH Ἰησοῦ, q. v. 2).
2. the own brother of Jesus: Mk. vi. 3, and R G in Mt. xiii. 55 (where L T Tr WH Ἰωσήφ, q. v. 6); see Ἰάκωβος, 3.
3. the son of Mary, the sister of the mother of Jesus [see *Μαριάμ*, 3]: Mt. xxvii. 56 (where T Tr mrg. WH txt. Ἰωσήφ [Ἰωσῆς and Ἰωσήφ seem to have been diff. forms of one and the same name; cf. *Renan* in the *Journ. Asiat.*, 1864, ser. vi. T. iv. p. 536; *Frankel*, *Hodeget* in *Misch.* p. 31 note; *Böhl*, *Volksbibel* u. s. w. p. 15]); Mk. xv. 40, 47.
4. a Levite, surnamed *Βαρνάβας* (q. v.): Acts iv. 36 (where L T Tr WH Ἰωσήφ).*

LOOK AT THIS IN THE GREEK. SOME OF SAME PEOPLE AS ABOVE, ONLY NOW ITS JOSE? AND THE MEANING CHANGED TO EXALTED? EXALTED BY WHOM?

YOSEPH OR JOSEPH IS A VERY POPULAR NAME IN YAHUSHA'S TIME AS IT IS TODAY IN ISAREL. YOU HAVE TO WONDER WHY THEY FELT THE NEED TO CHANGE THEIR NAME.

Strong's H3085 - Yəhow'addah

יְהוֹאָדָה

Transliteration

Yəhow'addah

Pronunciation

yeh-hō-ad-dā' (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From יָהָה (H3068) and אָדָה (H5710)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoadah = "Jehovah has adorned"

†) a descendant of Saul through Jonathan

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Jehoadah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹאָדָה ("whom Jehovah adorned"), [Jehoahdah], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 8:36; for which there is 9:42, יְעָדָה.

Strong's H3086 - Yəhow'addiyn

יְהוֹאָדִינ

Transliteration

Yəhow'addiyn

Pronunciation

yeh-hō-ad-dēn' (Key)

Part of Speech

proper feminine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From יָהָה (H3068) and יָדַן (H5727)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoaddan = "Jehovah delights"

1) wife of king Joash and mother of king Amaziah of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Jehoaddan 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹאָדִינ [Jehoaddan], pr. n. f. 2 Ki. 14:2 (in כְּחִיבִין); 2 Ch. 25:1.

Strong's H3087 - Yəhowtsadaq

יהוֹצִדֵק

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yəhowtsadaq	yeh-hō-tsä-däk' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהּ (H3068) and צִדִּיק (H6663)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehozadak or Josedech = "Jehovah is righteous"

- 1) grandson of the high priest Hilkiyah; son of the high priest Seraiah; and father of the high priest Joshua; he never attained the office of high priest himself because he was carried captive to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 8

AV – Josedech 6, Jehozadak 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹצִדֵּק ("towards whom Jehovah is just," ["whom Jehovah has made just"]), pr. n. of the father of Joshua the high priest, Hag. 1:1, 12; Ezr. 3:2, 8; 5:2 [also יְהוֹצִדֵּק].

Strong's H3088 - Yəhowram

יהוֹרָם

Transliteration	Pronunciation
yəhowram	yeh-hō-rām' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהּ (H3068) and רָם (H7311)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoram or Joram = "Jehovah is exalted"

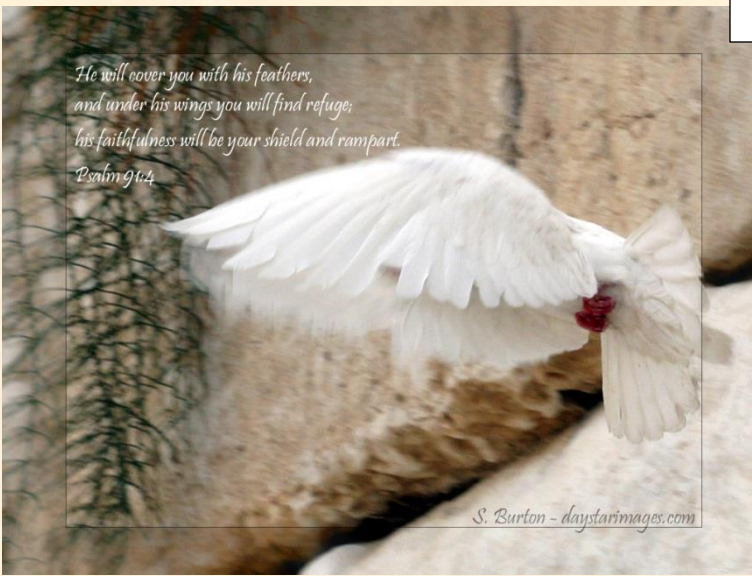
- 1) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and himself king of Judah for 8 years; his wife was the wicked Athaliah who was probably the instigator for his returning the nation of Judah to the worship of Baal
- 2) son of king Ahab of the northern kingdom of Israel and king of Israel himself for 12 years; he was murdered by Jehu on the plot of land for which his father had murdered Naboth thus fulfilling the prophecy of Elijah to the very letter
- 3) a priest in the reign of Jehoshaphat

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 29

AV – Jehoram 23, Joram 6

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹרָם ("Jehovah is exalted," ["whom Jehovah upholds"]), *Jehoram*, or *Joram*, pr. n.—(1) of a king of Judah, from the year 891—884 B. C., son of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ki. 8:16—24.—(2) of a king of Israel, from the year 896—884 B. C., the son of Ahab. The name of both is also spelled contractedly יָרָם.



Strong's H3089 - Yĕhowsheba`	
יהושֶׁבַע	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhowsheba`	yeh·hō·sheh·vah (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	From יהוה (H3068) and שָׁבַע (H7650)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehosheba = "Jehovah has sworn"	
1) daughter of king Joram of Judah and wife of the high priest Jehoiada a) alternate spelling 'Jehoshabeath' - 03090	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jehosheba 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יהושֶׁבַע ("whose oath is Jehovah," i.e. she who swears by Jehovah, hence worships him, compare אֱלִישָׁבַע), [<i>Jehosheba</i>], pr. n. of a daughter of king Joram, the wife of Jehoiada the priest, 2 Ki. 11:2. This name is written יהושֶׁבַעַת in 2 Ch. 22:11.	

Strong's H3090 - Yĕhowshab`ath	
יהושֶׁבַעַת	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhowshab`ath	yeh·hō·shav·ath' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	A form of יהושֶׁבַע (H3089)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehoshabeath = "Jehovah is an oath"	
1) daughter of king Joram of Judah and wife of the high priest Jehoiada a) alternate spelling 'Jehosheba' - 03089	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Jehoshabeath 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יהושֶׁבַעַת ("whose oath is Jehovah," i.e. she who swears by Jehovah, hence worships him, compare אֱלִישָׁבַע), [<i>Jehosheba</i>], pr. n. of a daughter of king Joram, the wife of Jehoiada the priest, 2 Ki. 11:2. This name is written יהושֶׁבַעַת in 2 Ch. 22:11.	



Strong's H3091 - Yĕhowshuwa'

יְהוֹשׁוּעַ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhowshuwa'	yeh-hō-shū'-ah (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From n(n) (H3068) and ygc (H3467)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Variant Spellings

Variant spellings for this word: יְהוֹשֻׁעַ (Strong's and Gesenius) יְהוֹשִׁיעַ (Strong's and Gesenius)

[What are these variants?]

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joshua or Jehoshua = "Jehovah is salvation"

n pr m

- 1) son of Nun of the tribe of Ephraim and successor to Moses as the leader of the children of Israel; led the conquest of Canaan
- 2) a resident of Beth-shemesh on whose land the Ark of the Covenant came to a stop after the Philistines returned it
- 3) son of Jehozadak and high priest after the restoration
- 4) governor of Jerusalem under king Josiah who gave his name to a gate of the city of Jerusalem

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 218

AV — Joshua 218

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְהוֹשׁוּעַ & יְהוֹשִׁיעַ m. ("whose help [salvation] is Jehovah;" comp. יְהוֹשִׁיעַ, the German Gotthilf), Joshua [Jehoshua], pr. n. borne by — (1) the son of Nun, the minister and armour-bearer [?] of Moses, afterwards his successor, and the leader of the Israelites, Ex. 17:9; 24:13; elsewhere called also יְהוֹשִׁיעַ Num. 13:16 (see also יְהוֹשִׁיעַ). — (2) a high priest cotemporary with Zerubbabel, Zec. 3:1; Hag. 1:1, 12; see יְהוֹשִׁיעַ. — (3) 1 Sa. 6:14, 18. — (4) 2 Ki. 23:8. LXX. Ἰησοῦς. Vulg. Josua.

Ἰησοῦς

Transliteration		Pronunciation	
<i>Iēsous</i>		ē-ā-sū's (Key)	
Part of Speech		Root Word (Etymology)	
proper masculine noun		Of Hebrew origin יְהוֹשֻׁעַ (H3091)	
TDNT Reference	Vines		
3:284,360	View Entry		

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jesus = "Jehovah is salvation"

- 1) Jesus, the Son of God, the Saviour of mankind, God incarnate
- 2) Jesus Barabbas was the captive robber whom the Jews begged Pilate to release instead of Christ
- 3) Joshua was the famous captain of the Israelites, Moses' successor (Ac. 7:45, Heb. 4:8)
- 4) Jesus, son of Eliezer, one of the ancestors of Christ (Lu. 3:29)
- 5) Jesus, surnamed Justus, a Jewish Christian, an associate with Paul in the preaching of the gospel (Col. 4:11)

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 975

AV – Jesus 972, Jesus (Joshua) 2, Jesus (Justus) 1

Thayer's Lexicon (Help)

Ἰησοῦς, -οῦ, dat. -οῦ, acc. -οῦν, voc. -οῦ, [W. § 10, 1], ὁ, *Jesus* (יְהוֹשֻׁעַ, and acc. to a later form יֵשׁוּעַ, Syr.

ܝܫܘܥ, i. e. whose help is *Jehovah*; Germ. *Gotthilf*;

but later writ. gave the name the force of *πρωτοψευδης*, see Mt. i. 21, cf. Sir. xlvi. 1 Ἰησοῦς ὃς ἐγένετο κατὰ τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ μέγας ἐπὶ σωτηρία ἐκλεκτῶν αὐτοῦ, of Joshua, the successor of Moses; Philo, nom. mutat. § 21 Ἰησοῦς ἐρμηνεύεται σωτηρία κυρίου), a very com. prop. name among the Israelites; cf. *Delitzsch*, *Der Jesusname*, in the *Zeitschr. f. d. luth. Theol. for 1876*, p. 209 sq. [or *Talmud. Stud.* xv.]. In the N. T.

1. *Joshua* [fully *Jehoshua*], the famous captain of the Israelites, Moses' successor: Acts vii. 45; Heb. iv. 8.

2. *Jesus*, son of Eliezer, one of Christ's ancestors: Lk. iii. 29 L T Tr WH.

3. *Jesus*, the Son of God, the Saviour of mankind: Mt. i. 21, 25; Lk. i. 31; ii. 21, and very often; see κύριος and Χριστός.

4. *Jesus Barabbas*; see Βαραββᾶς.

5. *Jesus*, surnamed *Justus*, a Jewish Christian, an associate with Paul in preaching the gospel: Col. iv. 11.

YOU MUST ASK YOURSELF-HOW IF THEY CAN SAY JOSHUA IN ENGLISH, HOW DID THEY COME UP WITH JESUS- THAT COMPLETELY TAKES AWAY THE MEANING OF HIS NAME AND FROM WHERE SALVATION COMES? (YAH)

JESUS DOES NOT MEAN SALVATION.

SEE BELOW- IT WAS AN INVENTION OF THE 12TH CENTURY!



ONLINE ETYMOLOGY DICTIONARY

Search: Search Mode

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Jesus

late 12c. (Old English used *hælend* "savior"), from Greek *Iesous*, which is an attempt to render into Greek the Aramaic proper name *Jeshua* (Hebrew *Yeshua*) "Jah is salvation," a common Jewish personal name, the later form of Hebrew *Yehoshua* (see *Joshua*).

Strong's H3092 - Yĕhowshaphat

יְהוֹשָׁפָט

Transliteration

Yĕhowshaphat

Pronunciation

yeh-hō-shā-fāt' (Key)

Parts of Speech

proper locative noun, proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From *yh* (H3068) and *shp* (H8199)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jehoshaphat = "Jehovah has judged"

n pr m

- 1) son of king Asa and himself king of Judah for 25 years; one of the best, most pious, and prosperous kings of Judah
- 2) son of Nimshi and father of king Jehu of the northern kingdom of Israel
- 3) son of Ahilud and chronicler under David and Solomon
- 4) son of Paruah and one of the 12 commissary officers under Solomon
- 5) a priest and trumpeter in the time of David

n pr loc

- 6) symbolical name of a valley near Jerusalem which is the place of ultimate judgment; maybe the deep ravine which separates Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives through which the Kidron flowed

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 84

AV – Jehoshaphat 84

Isaiah (Yasha Yahu) 42:8 "I AM יהוה that is my Name."

English translation says "I AM the Lord that is my name."

Lord is not His Name !

What is TRUTH?

The Scriptures or the Translations ?

Are you trusting the English translations or are you seeking to know what the Hebrew Scriptures actually says ?

This should be showing it is Yah-but no mention is made.

Strong's H3094 - Yĕhallel'el	
יְהַלְלֵאֵל	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕhallel'el	yeh·hal·lel·äl' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From הָלַל (H1984) and אֵל (H410)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehaleleel or Jehalelet = "God is praised"	
1) a Calebite descendant of Judah 2) father of Azariah and a Merarite Levite in the time of Hezekiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Jehaleleel 1, Jehalelet 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יְהַלְלֵאֵל ("who praised God"), pr. n. masc.— (1) 2 Ch. 29:12.—(2) 1 Ch. 4:16.	

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)
יְהוֹשָׁפָט ("whom Jehovah judges," i. e. whose cause he pleads), <i>Jehoshaphat</i> —(1) king of Judah, 914—889 B. C., son of Asa, 1 Ki. 22:41—51, from whom the valley between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives received its name ["although that is not expressly stated"], Joel 4:2, 12; 2 Ch. 20.—(2) the recorder of king David, 2 Sam. 8:16; 20:24.—(3) 1 Ki. 4:17.—(4) 2 Ki. 9:2, 14.

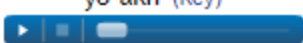
Strong's H3097 - Yow'ab	
יֹאָב	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'ab	yō·āv' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָבַח (H3068) and אָבִי (G1)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joab = "Jehovah is father"	
1) son of David's sister Zeruah and general of David's army 2) a Judaite descendant of Kenaz 3) a post exilic family	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 145	
AV – Joab 145	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יֹאָב ("whose father is Jehovah"), <i>Joab</i> , pr. n. of David's general, 2 Sa. 2:24; 1 Ki. 2:5, 22; also of other men.	



Thank you Father for what I am about to receive

Strong's H3098 - Yow'ach

יוֹאָחַ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'ach	yō-äkh' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יוֹחַ (H3068) and אָחַ (H251)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joah = "Jehovah is brother"

- 1) son of Asaph and chronicler to Hezekiah
- 2) a Gershonite son or grandson of Zimmah
- 3) a Korhite, 3rd son of Obed-edom and doorkeeper in the time of David
- 4) son of Joahaz and chronicler to king Josiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 11

AV — Joah 11

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹאָחַ ("whose brother (i. e. helper) is Jehovah"), *Joah*, pr. n.—(1) of a son of Asaph, Hezekiah's recorder, 2 Ki. 18:18; Isa. 36:3.—(2) of the recorder of king Josiah, 2 Ch. 34:8; also of others.

Shabbat

From the rising of the sun
to its going down,
the name of

is to be praised.

Shalom

Strong's H3099 - Yow'achaz

יֹאחָז

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'achaz	yō-ä-khāz' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יָחַז (H3059)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joahaz or Jehoahaz = "Jehovah has grasped"

- 1) the father of Joah, Josiah's chronicler

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4

AV – Jehoahaz 3, Joahaz 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יֹאחָז see יְהוֹאָחָז.

(related entry)

יְהוֹאָחָז, masc. ("whom Jehovah holds fast"), [*Jehoahaz*], pr. n.—(1) of a king of Israel 856—840 B. C. the son of Jehu, 2 Ki. 13:1—9.—(2) of a king of Judah, 611 B. C. the son of Josiah, 2 Kings 23:31—35; 2 Ch. 36:1. This name is also spelled יֹאחָז. LXX. Ἰωαχάς.

Strong's H3100 - Yow'el

יֹאֵל

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'el	yō-ä'l' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָחַז (H3068) and יָלַד (H410)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joel = "Jehovah is God"

- 1) son of Pethuel and the 2nd of the 12 minor prophets with a book by his name; probably prophesied in the time of king Uzziah of Judah
- 2) eldest son of Samuel the prophet and father of Heman the singer
- 3) a Simeonite chief
- 4) a Reubenite
- 5) a chief of Gad
- 6) son of Izrahiah and a chief of Issachar
- 7) brother of Nathan of Zobah and one of David's mighty warriors
- 8) son of Pedaiah and a chief of the half tribe of Manasseh west of the Jordan in the time of David
- 9) a son of Nebo who returned with Ezra and had a foreign wife
- 10) a Benjamite, son of Zichri
- 11) a Levite
- 12) a Kohathite Levite in the reign of Hezekiah
- 13) a Gershonite Levite chief in the time of David
- 14) a Gershonite Levite, son of Jehiel and a descendant of Laadan; maybe same as 13

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 19

AV – Joel 19

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יֹאֵל ("to whom Jehovah is God," i. e. worshipper of Jehovah), pr. n. *Joel*—(1) a prophet, son of Pethuel, Joel 1:1.—(2) the eldest son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8:2.—(3) a son of king Uzziah, 1 Chron. 6:21; for which (by a manifest [transcriptural] error), there is, verse 9, יֹאֵל; also the name of others.

יוֹאָשׁ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'ash	yō·äsh' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יוֹאָחָז׃ (H3060)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joash = "given by the Lord"

- 1) son of king Ahaziah and the 8th king of Judah
- 2) son of king Jehoahaz and the 12th king of the northern kingdom of Israel
- 3) father of Gideon
- 4) a son of king Ahab
- 5) a descendant of Shelah the son of Judah; either the son of Shelah or the son of Jokim
- 6) son of Shemaah of Gibeah who resorted to David at Ziklag

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 47

AV – Joash 47

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹאָשׁ [Joash], pr. n.—(1) יוֹאָחָז׃ q. v.—(2) the father of Gideon, Jud. 6:11, etc.

Behind the Name

the etymology and history of first names

Search

View Name: Joash

JOASH

Ad

GENDER: Masculine

USAGE: Biblical

OTHER SCRIPTS: יוֹאָשׁ (Ancient Hebrew)

PRONOUNCED: JO-ash (English) [\[key\]](#)

Meaning & History

From the Hebrew name יוֹאָשׁ (Yo'ash) which possibly meant either "fire of YAHWEH" or "YAHWEH has given". In the Old Testament this name was borne by several characters including the father of Gideon, a king of Judah, and a son of King Ahab of Israel.

Strong's H3107 - Yowzabad

יוֹזָבָד

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowzabad	yō-zā-vād' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יוֹזָבָד (H3075)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jozabad or Josabad = "Jehovah has endowed"

- 1) a Korhite Levite, 2nd son of Obedom, and one of the porters of the temple and of the storehouse there in the time of David
- 2) one of David's mighty warriors
- 3) another of David's mighty warriors
- 4) four other priests or Levites

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 10

AV – Jozabad 9, Josabad 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹזָבָד ("whom Jehovah gave"), [*Jozabad*], pr. n. of several Levites—(1) 2 Ch. 31:13.—(2) Ezr. 8:33.—(3) Ezr. 10:22.

Strong's H3108 - Yowzakar

יוֹזָכָר

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowzakar	yō-zā-kār' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָחַד (H3068) and זָכַר (H2142)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jozachar = "Jehovah remembers"

- 1) a servant of king Joash of Judah and one of his murderers
 - a) also called 'Zabad'

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jozachar 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹזָכָר ("whom Jehovah has remembered"), [*Jozachar*], pr. n. of one of those who killed Joash, 2 Ki. 12:22; which in 2 Ch. 24:26 is written זָכָר (by a manifest [transcriptural] error).



Strong's H3109 - Yowcha'

יוֹחָא

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowcha'	yō·khā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Probably from יוֹחַ (H3068) and a variation of חַיָּה (H2421)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joha = "Jehovah gives life"

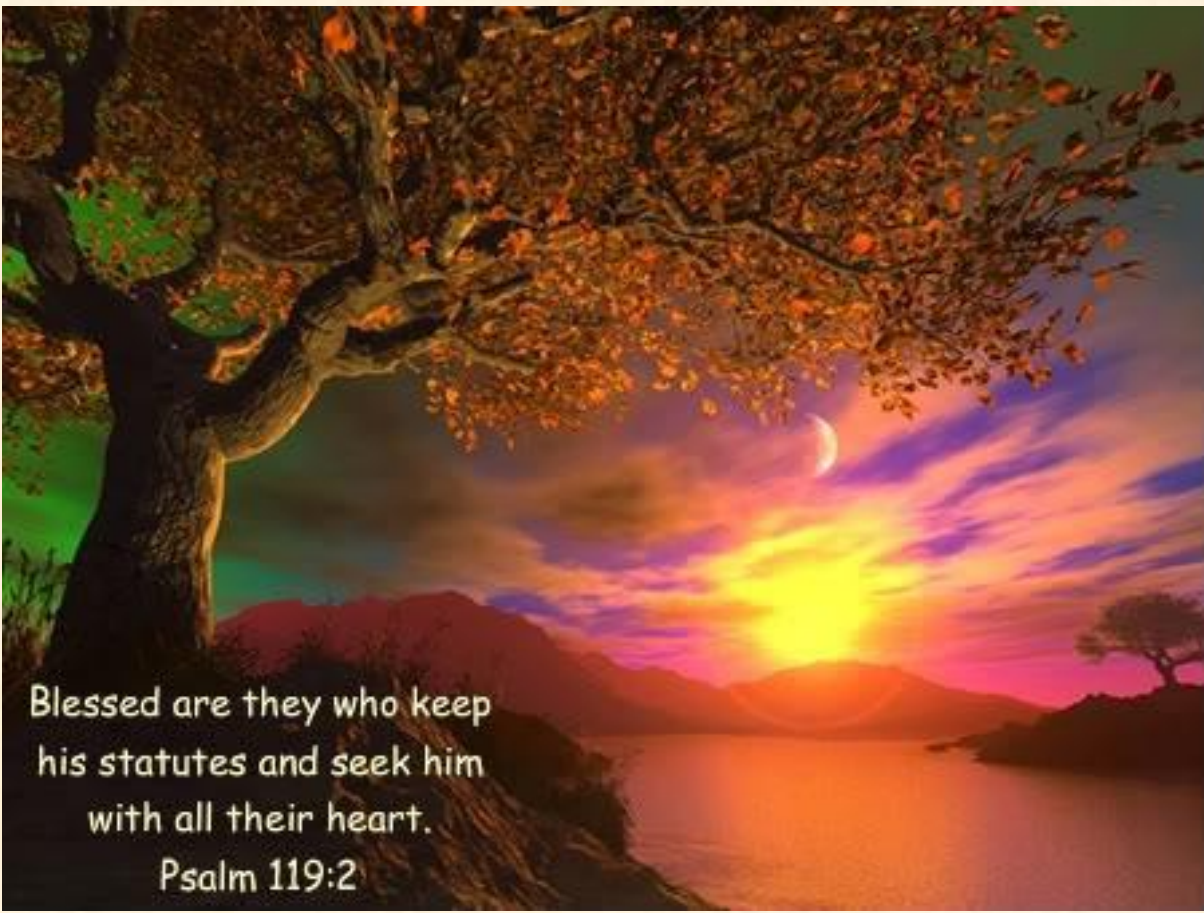
- 1) one of the sons of Beriah the Benjamite
- 2) the Tizite, one of David's mighty warriors

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 2

AV — Joha 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹחָא (perhaps contracted from יוֹחַיָּה whom Jehovah called back to life, compare חַיָּה for חַיָּה), [Joha], pr. n.—(1) 1 Ch. 8:16.—(2) 1 Ch. 11:45.



Blessed are they who keep
his statutes and seek him
with all their heart.
Psalm 119:2

Strong's H3110 - Yowchanan

יְחִיָּאֵן

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowchanan	yō-khā-nān' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יְחִיָּאֵן (H3076)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Johanen = "Jehovah has graced"

- 1) a priest during the high priesthood of Joiakim who returned with Zerubbabel
- 2) a Jewish captain after the fall of Jerusalem
- 3) the eldest son of king Josiah
- 4) a post-exilic prince of the line of David
- 5) father of Azariah, priest in Solomon's time
- 6) a Benjamite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 7) a Gadite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 8) a returning exile

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 24

AV – Johanen 24

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְחִיָּאֵן ("whom Jehovah bestowed"), pr. n. *Johanen*, see יְחִיָּאֵן. This name in its contracted form was borne by—(1) two of David's officers, 1Ch. 12:4, 12.—(2) a son of King Josiah, 1Ch. 3:15, all.

Strong's G2491 - Iōannēs

Ἰωάννης

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Iōannēs	ē-ō-ā'n-nās (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Of Hebrew origin יְחִיָּאֵן (H3110)
TDNT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

John = "Jehovah is a gracious giver"

- 1) **John the Baptist** was the son of Zacharias and Elisabeth, the forerunner of Christ. By order of Herod Antipas he was cast into prison and afterwards beheaded.
- 2) **John the apostle**, the writer of the Fourth Gospel, son of Zebedee and Salome, brother of James the elder. He is that disciple who (without mention by name) is spoken of in the Fourth Gospel as especially dear to Jesus and according to the traditional opinion is the author of the book of Revelation.
- 3) **John surnamed Mark**, the companion of Barnabas and Paul. #Acts 12:12
- 4) **John a certain man**, a member of the Sanhedrin. # Ac 4:6

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 133

AV – John (the Baptist) 92, John (the apostle) 36, John (Mark) 4, John (the chief priest) 1

Thayer's Lexicon (Help)

Ἰωάννης and ([so WH uniformly, exc. in Acts iv. 6; xiii. 5; Rev. xxii. 8] Tr in the Gospels of Lk. and Jn., [in the Acts, exc. iv. 6] and the Rev. [exc. xxii. 8]) Ἰωάννης [cf. *Tdf. Proleg.* p. 79; *WH. App.* p. 159; *Scrivener, Intr.* p. 562 (cf. s. v. N, ν)], gen. -ου, dat. -η and (in [Mt. xi. [Click Here for the Rest of the Entry](#)]

Strong's H3111 - Yowyada`	
יֹוֹדָע	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowyada`	yō-yā-dā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יָדָע (H3077)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joiada or Jehoiada = "Jehovah knows"	
1) son of Paseah, who assisted to repair the old gate of Jerusalem	
2) son of the high priest Eliashib in the time of Nehemiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Joiada 4, Jehoiada 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יֹוֹדָע ("whom Jehovah cares for"), [<i>Jehoiada</i> , <i>Joiada</i>], pr. n.—(1) see יָדָע.—(2) Neh. 3:6; 12:10.	

Strong's H3112 - Yowyakiyn	
יֹוֹכִיָּן	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowyakiyn	yō-yā-kēn' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יָכַן (H3078)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehoiachin = "Jehovah establishes"	
1) king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, and the next to last king of Judah before the Babylonian captivity; kingship lasted for 3 months and 10 days before he surrendered to Nebuchadnezzar who took him to Babylon and imprisoned him for 36 years when he was finally released	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jehoiachin 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יֹוֹכִיָּן see יָכַן. (related entry) יָכַן ("whom Jehovah has established"), <i>Jehoiachin</i> , the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, 600 B. C. 2 Ki. 24:8 — 17. יֹוֹכִיָּן Eze. 1:2: יָכַן	

Strong's H3113 - Yowyaqiyim	
יוֹקִים	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowyaqiyim	yō-yā-kēm' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יֹהֲנָקִים (H3079), cf. יֹקִים (H3137)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joiakim or Jehoiakim = "Jehovah raises up"	
1) a priest and son of Jeshua the high priest	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4	
AV – Joiakim 4	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יוֹקִים ("whom Jehovah sets up"), [<i>Joiakim</i>], pr. n. m. Neh. 12:10.	

Strong's H3114 - Yowyarib	
יוֹרִיב	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowyarib	yō-yā-rēv' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יְהוֹרִיבִי (H3080)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joiarib = "Jehovah contends"	
1) the head of the 1st of the 24 courses of priests in David's time	
2) a teacher in the time of Ezra	
3) a Judaite in the time of Nehemiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Joiarib 5	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יוֹרִיב [<i>Joiarib</i>] — (1) see יְהוֹרִיבִי. — (2) Neh. 11:5.	

Strong's H3115 - Yowkebed

יוֹכְבֵד

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowkebed	yō-keh'-ved (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	From יָהוָה (H3068) contracted and כָּבֵד (H3513)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jochebed = "Jehovah is glory"

- 1) the daughter of Levi, wife and at the same time aunt of Amram, and the mother of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Jochebed 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹכְבֵד ("whose glory is Jehovah"), [*Jochebed*], pr. n. of the mother of Moses, whose husband was Amram, Ex. 6:20; Nu. 26:59.

Strong's H3116 - Yuwkal

יוֹכָל

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yuwkal	yü-kal' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יָהוָה (H3081)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jucal = "Jehovah is able"

- 1) a son of Shelemiah and a servant of king Zedekiah whom he sent to Jeremiah to entreat his prayers and advice

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jucal 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)


יוֹכָל [*Juchal*], see יָהוָה.



I have rejoiced in the way of Your testimonies,
As much as in all riches...
Your testimonies are also my delight and my counselors.

Psalm 119:14, 24

יוֹנָדָב

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yawnadab	yō-nā-dāv' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יְהוֹנָדָב: (H3082)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	

Jonadab or Jehonadab = "Jehovah is willing"

- 1) a son of Rechab, chief of the Rechabites, in the time of Jehu and Ahab
- 2) a nephew of David

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 7

AV — Jonadab 7

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹנָדָב see יְהוֹנָדָב.

(related entry)

יְהוֹנָדָב & יוֹנָדָב masc. ("whom Jehovah impels"), [*Jonadab, Jehonadab*], pr. n.—(1) of a son of Rechab, the ancestor of the Nomadic tribe of the Rechabites, who bound his posterity by a vow of abstinence from wine, 2 Ki. 10:15; Jer. 35:6. See רֶכָב.—(2) 2 Sa. 13:5, seq.

Strong's H3129 - Yownathan

יוֹנָתָן

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yownathan	yō-nā-thān' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יוֹנָתָן (H3083)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jonathan or Jehonathan = "Jehovah has given"

- 1) a son of king Saul and a friend of David
- 2) a son of the high priest Abiathar and the last descendant of Eli of whom we hear
- 3) one of David's mighty warriors
- 4) a Levite and father of Zechariah, a priest who blew the trumpet at the dedication of the wall
- 5) a son of Kareah and a brother of Johanan; a Judaite captain after the fall of Jerusalem
- 6) another Judaite
- 7) father of Ebed in the time of Ezra
- 8) son of Asahel in the time of Ezra
- 9) a priest of the family of Melicu in the time of Nehemiah
- 10) son of Joiada and his successor to the high priesthood in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 42

AV – Jonathan 42

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹנָתָן [*Jonathan*],—(1) see יְהוֹנָתָן.—(2) others bore this name only in its contracted form.—(a) 1 Ch. 2:32.—(b) Jer. 40:8 all.

Strong's H3130 - Yowceph

יוֹסֵף

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowceph	yō-sāf' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Future of יָצַף (H3254)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joseph = "Jehovah has added"

- 1) the eldest son of Jacob by Rachel
- 2) father of Igal, who represented the tribe of Issachar among the spies
- 3) a son of Asaph
- 4) a man who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 5) a priest of the family of Shebaniah in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 213


AV – Joseph 213

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹסֵף m. *Joseph*, pr. n.—(1) of the youngest son of Jacob, with the exception of Benjamin; who was sold by his brethren into Egypt, and afterwards rose to the highest honours. See Gen. chap. 37—50.—Gen. 30:23, 24, allusion is made to a double etymology, as though it were—(a) = יוֹסֵף *he takes away*, and—(b) fut. Hiph. apoc. from יָצַף *he shall add*, which latter is confirmed by the Chaldaic form יְהוֹסֵף Ps. 81:6. The two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, having been adopted by their grandfather, and becoming the ancestors of two of the tribes of Israel, the name יוֹסֵף and יוֹסֵף יָצַף is used—(a) of these two tribes, Jos. 17:17; 18:5; Jud. 1:23, 35; also the same יוֹסֵף יָצַף Jos. 14:4.—(b) poet. of the Ephraimite kingdom, i. q. יוֹסֵף יָצַף No. 2. Psal. 78:67; Eze. 37:16—19; Zec. 10:6.—(c) of the whole nation of Israel [?] Ps. 80:2; 81:6; Am. 5:6, 15; 6:6. (2) of several other men—(a) 1 Ch. 25:2, 9.—(b) Neh. 12:14.—(c) Eze. 10:42.

Strong's H3131 - Yowcipyah

יוֹסִפִּיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowcipyah	yō·sif·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From active participle of יָצַד (H3254) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Josphiah = "Jehovah adds"

1) father or ancestor of Shelomith who returned with Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1


AV – Josphiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹסִפִּיָּה ("whom Jehovah will increase"), [*Josphiah*], pr. n. m. Ezr. 8:10.

Strong's H3132 - Yow' e'lah

יוֹעֲלָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow' e'lah	yō·ā·lā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	Perhaps act. participle of יָעַל (H3276)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joelah = "may he avail"

1) son of Jeroham of Gedor and one of David's mighty warriors

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Joelah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹעֲלָה (perhaps for יוֹעֲלָה "he helps" ["perhaps for יוֹעֲלָה Jehovah aids him"]), [*Joelah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12:7.

Strong's H3133 - Yow'ed

יוֹעֵד

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'ed	yō-ād' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Apparently the active participle of יָעַד (H3259)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joed = "Jehovah is witness"

1) a Benjamite, son of Pedaiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Joed 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹעֵד ("for whom Jehovah is witness"), [Joed], pr. n. m. Neh. 11:7.

Strong's H3135 - Yow'ash

יוֹאֵשׁ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'ash	yō-āsh' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהָה (H3068) and עָשָׂה (H5789)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joash = "Jehovah hastens"

1) a Benjamite, son of Becher
2) one of the officers in David's court

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Joash 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹאֵשׁ [Joash] (i. q. יֹאֵשׁ), pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 7:8.— (2) 27:28.

Strong's H3134 - Yow'ezer

יוֹעֵזֶר

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yow'ezer	yō-eh'-zer (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָהָה (H3068) and עָזַר (H5828)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Joezer = "Jehovah is help"

1) a Korhite, one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Joezer 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוֹעֵזֶר ("whose help is Jehovah"), [Joezer], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12:6.

Strong's H3136 - Yowtsadaq

יוֹצֵדֵק

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowtsadaq	yō-tsä-däk' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יֹצֵדֵק (H3087)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jozadak = "Jehovah is righteous"

1) grandson of the high priest Hilkiah; son of the high priest Seraiah; and father of the high priest Joshua; he never attained the office of high priest himself because he was carried captive to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5

AV – Jozadak 5

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

Strong's H3137 - Yowqiyim

יוקים

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowqiyim	yō-kēm' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יִקְיָם (H3113), cf. יְהוֹקִים (H3079)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jokim = "Jehovah raises up"

1) a descendant of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jokim 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יוקים (contr. from יִיקְיָם), [*Jokim*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4:22.

Strong's H3140 - Yowray

יורי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowray	yō-rah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָרָה (H3384)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jorai = "Jehovah has taught me"

1) one of the Gadites dwelling at Gilead in Bashan in the reign of king Jotham of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jorai 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יורי (for יִורֵיהּ "whom Jehovah teaches"), [*Jorai*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 5:13.

Strong's H3141 - Yowram	
יֹרָם	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowram	yō-rām' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יָרָם (H3088)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joram = "Jehovah is exalted"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and himself king of Judah for 8 years; his wife was the wicked Athaliah who was probably the instigator for his returning the nation of Judah to the worship of Baal 2) son of king Ahab of the northern kingdom of Israel and king of Israel himself for 12 years; he was murdered by Jehu on the plot of land for which his father had murdered Naboth thus fulfilling the prophecy of Elijah to the very letter 3) a Levite in the time of David and an ancestor of Shelomith 4) son of Toi, king of Hamath 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 20	
AV – Joram 20	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יֹרָם ("Jehovah is exalted"), [<i>Joram</i>], pr. n. m. 2 Sa. 8:10, for which 1 Ch. 18:10 is יְהוֹרָם.	

Strong's H3143 - Yowshibyah	
יוֹשִׁבְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowshibyah	yō-shi-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָשַׁב (H3427) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Josibiah = "Jehovah causes to dwell"	
1) a Simeonite, father of Jehu	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Josibiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יוֹשִׁבְיָה ("to whom God gives a dwelling"), [<i>Josibiah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4:35.	



Strong's H3144 - Yowshah	
יוֹשָׁה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowshah	yō-shā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Probably a form of יוֹשִׁיעַ (H3145)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joshah = "Jehovah makes equal"	
1) a prince of the house of Simeon	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Joshah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יוֹשָׁה [Joshah], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4:34.	

Strong's H3145 - Yowshavyah	
יוֹשָׁבִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowshavyah	yō-shav-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יוֹהָה (H3068) and שָׁוָה (H7737)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joshaviah = "Jehovah makes equal"	
1) son of Elnaam and one of David's mighty warriors	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Joshaviah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יוֹשָׁבִיָּה ("whom Jehovah raises up"), see the root יוֹשָׁה ["for יוֹשִׁבִיָּה"], [Joshaviah], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 11:46.	

Strong's H3146 - Yowshaphat	
יוֹשָׁפָט	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowshaphat	yō-shā-fāt' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A form of יוֹשִׁיעַ (H3092)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Joshaphat or Jehoshaphat = "Jehovah judges"	
n pr m	
1) one of David's mighty warriors	
2) a priest and trumpeter in the time of David	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Joshaphat 1, Jehoshaphat 1	

Strong's H3147 - Yowtham	
יוֹתָם	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yowtham	yō-thām' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יוֹהָה (H3068) and תָּם (H8535)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jotham = "Jehovah is perfect"	
1) son of king Uzziah of Judah by Jerushah; king of Judah for 16 years and contemporary with Isaiah and king Pekah of Israel	
2) son of Jahdai and a descendant of Caleb and Judah	
3) youngest son of Gideon who escaped from the massacre of his brothers	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 24	
AV – Jotham 24	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יוֹתָם ("Jehovah is upright"), [Jotham], pr. n. — (1) of a son of Gideon, Jud. 9:5, 7.— (2) a king of Judah, the son of Uzziah, 759—43 B. C. 2 Ki. 15:32—38.	

Strong's H3150 - Yizziyah

יִזְיָיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yizziyah	yiz-zē-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same as the first part of יִזְיָאֵל (H3149) and יִזְ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeziyah = "Jehovah sprinkles"

1) a descendant of Parosh who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jeziyah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יִזְיָיָהּ (contracted from יִזְיָאֵל and יִזְ, "who exults because of Jehovah," ["whom Jehovah sprinkles, expiates"], see the root יִזְיָאֵל, [Jeziyah], pr. n. m. Ezer. 10:25.

Strong's H3153 - Yēzanyah

יִזְנָיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēzanyah	yez-an-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Probably for יִזְנָיָהּ (H2970)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jezeaniah = "Jehovah has listened"

1) son of Hoshaiah the Maachathite and one of the captains who escaped from Jerusalem during the last siege of the Babylonians; one of the first to return to Gedaliah at Mizpah where he took a prominent part after the assassination of Gedaliah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Jezeaniah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יִזְנָיָהּ see יִזְנָיָהּ.

Strong's H3156 - Yizrachyah	
יִזְרַחְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yizrachyah	yiz-rakh-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָרַח (H2224) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Izrahiah or Jezrahiah = "Jehovah will shine"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a chieftain of Issachar 2) a Levite and leader of the chorus at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem under Nehemiah 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Izrahiah 2, Jezrahiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יִזְרַחְיָה ("whom Jehovah brought to light," see the root יָרַח, No. 2), [<i>Izrahiah</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 7:3, see יִזְרַחְיָה.—(2) Neh. 12:42.	

Strong's H3165 - Yechdiyahuw	
יְחֵדִיָּהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yechdiyahuw	yekh-dē-yä'-hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָחַד (H3162) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehdeiah = "Jehovah is unity"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Levite in the time of David 2) a Meronothite, officer of David in charge of the she-asses 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Jehdeiah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יְחֵדִיָּהוּ ("whom Jehovah makes glad"), [from the root יָחַד (H3162)], [<i>Jehdeiah</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 24:20.—(2) 1 Ch. 27:30.	



Create in me a clean heart, **Oh YAH**
 and renew a right spirit within me.
Psalm 51.10 KJV

Strong's H3167 - Yachzēyah	
יַחֲזִיחַ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yachzēyah	yakh-zeh-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָזַק (H2372) and יָחַד (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jahaziah = "Jehovah views"	
1) son of Tikvah, apparently a priest and leader during the time of Ezra	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jahaziah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יַחֲזִיחַ ("who looks to Jehovah," ["whom Jehovah watches over"]), [Jahaziah], pr. n. m. Ezr. 10:15.	

Strong's H3169 - Yēchizqiyah	
יְחִזְקִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēchizqiyah	yekh-iz-kē-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From חָזַק (H3388) and יָחַד (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Hezekiah or Jehizkiah = "Jehovah has made strong"	
1) son of king Ahaz by Abi or Abijah and the 12th king of Judah; his reign was characterised by his godly conduct; reigned for 29 years	
2) head of a family of returning exiles in the time of Nehemiah	
3) an Ephraimite in the time of Ahaz	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 44	
AV – Hezekiah 43, Jehizkiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יְחִזְקִיָּה m. i. q. חִזְקִיָּה, which see.	
יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ [Hezekiah], pr. n. m. 2 Ch. 28:12.	



Strong's H3174 - Yĕchiyah	
יְחִיָּהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕchiyah	yekh·ĕ·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָחַי (H2421) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jehiah = "Jehovah lives"	
1) doorkeeper of the ark at the time of its establishment in Jerusalem	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jehiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
[“יְחִיָּהּ” (‘Jehovah lives’), [Jehiah], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 15:24.”]	

Strong's H3181 - Yachmay	
יַחְמִי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yachmay	yakh·mah'·ĕ (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Probably from חָמַי (H3179)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jahmai = "whom Jehovah guards"	
1) a man of Issachar and one of the heads of the family of Tola	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jahmai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יַחְמִי (for יַחְמִיָּה “whom Jehovah guards”), [Jahmai], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 7:2.	



Strong's H3203 - Yĕkolyah

יְכֹלִיָּהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕkolyah	yek-ol-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun	From יָכַל (H3201) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jecoliah or Jecholiah = "Jehovah is able"

1) wife of king Amaziah of Judah and mother of king Uzziah (Azariah)

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Jecoliah 1, Jecholiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְכֹלִיָּהּ [Jecoliah], 2 Ch. 26:3 כתיב for יְכֹלִיָּהּ.
 יְכֹלִיָּהּ & יְכֹלִיָּהּ ("for whom Jehovah shews himself strong," ["strong by means of Jehovah"]), [Jecoliah, Jecholiah], pr.n. of the mother of king Uzziah, 2 Ki. 15:2, and 2 Ch. 26:3 קרי.

Strong's H3204 - Yĕkonyah

יְכֹנִיָּהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕkonyah	yek-on-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָכַן (H3559) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeconiah = "Jehovah will establish"

1) son of king Jehoiakim of Judah and king of Judah for 3 months and 10 days before he surrendered to Nebuchadnezzar and was taken captive to Babylon where he was imprisoned for the next 36 years; released at the death of Nebuchadnezzar and lived in Babylon until his death
 a) primary spelling 'Jehoiachin'

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 7

AV – Jeconiah 7

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְכֹנִיָּהּ see יְהוֹיָכִין.

(related entry)

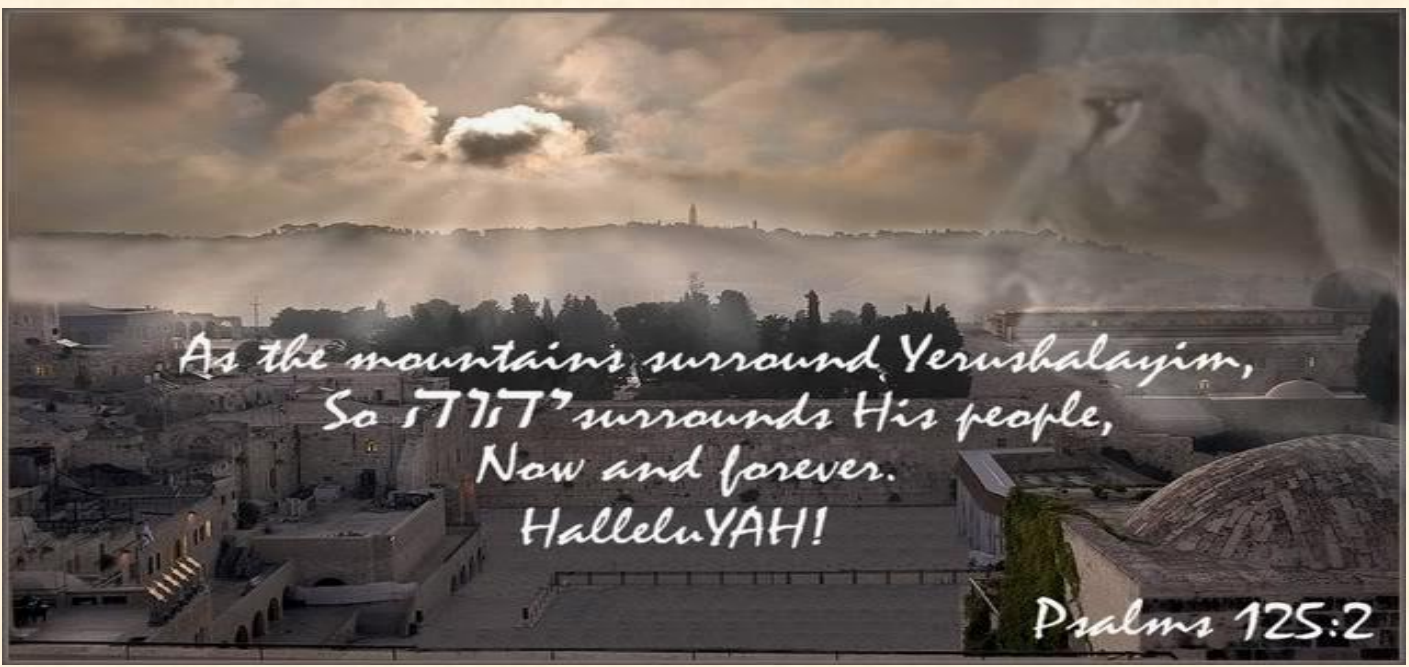
יְהוֹיָכִין ("whom Jehovah has established"), *Jehoiachin*, the son of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, 600 B. C., 2 Ki. 24:8—17. יְהוֹיָכִין Eze. 1:2; יְכֹנִיָּהּ Est. 2:6; Jer. 27:20; 28:4; יְכֹנִיָּהּ (for יְהוֹיָכִין) Jer. 24:1 כתיב; and יְכֹנִיָּהּ Jer. 22:24, 28; 37:1.

Strong's H3210 - Yalown	
יָלוֹן	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yalown	yä·lōn' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From לָן (H3885)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jalon = "Jehovah lodges"	
1) a son of Ezra and a descendant of Caleb	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jalon 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יָלוֹן ("passing the night," "tarrying," from לָן), [<i>Jalon</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4:17.	

Strong's H3253 - Yimakyahuw	
יִסְמַכְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yimakyahuw	yis·mak·yä·hü' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָסַךְ (H5564) and הָיָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Ismachiah = "Jehovah sustains"	
1) a Levite and overseer of the offerings during the revival in the time of king Hezekiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Ismachiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יִסְמַכְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah props up"), [<i>Ismachiah</i>], pr. n. m. 2 Ch. 31:13.	

Strong's H3269 - Ya`aziyahuw	
יְעִזְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ya`aziyahuw	yah·az·ē·yā'·hū (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָעַז (H3267) and הוּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jaaziah = "made bold by Jehovah"	
1) a Levite, apparently the 3rd son or a descendant of Merari	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Jaaziah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יְעִזְיָהוּ ("which Jehovah comforts"), [<i>Jaaziah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 24:26, 27.	

Strong's H3270 - Ya`azeyr	
יְעִזָּר	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ya`azeyr	yah·az·ār' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	From יָעַר (H5826)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jazer or Jaazer = "helped"	
1) a Levitical city east of the Jordan, in Gilead in the territory of Gad, formerly an Amorite city; site uncertain	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 13	
AV – Jazer 11, Jaazer 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יְעִזָּר & יְעִזָּר ("which Jehovah aids"), [<i>Jaazer</i> , [<i>Jazer</i>], pr. n. of a town in the tribe of Gad, near the land of the Ammonites, long subjected to the rule of the Moabites; its site was in the spot where now are the ruins called <i>Sār</i> . As to the sea of Jazer (יָעַר יָם Jer. 48:32), which is of very doubtful authority, see my observations on Isa. 16:8.—Nu. 21:32; 32:1. Greek Ἰαζήρ, 1 Macc. 5:8. Compare Eusebius, De Locis Heb. v. Ἰαζήρ.	



Strong's H3285 - Ya`anay	
יַעֲנֵי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ya`anay	yah-an-ah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same as יַעַן (H3283)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jaanai = "whom Jehovah answers"	
1) a chief man in the tribe of Gad	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jaanai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יַעֲנֵי ["whom Jehovah answers"], [<i>Jaanai</i>], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 5:12.	

Strong's H3298 - Ya`areshyah	
יַעֲרֵשׂיָהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ya`areshyah	yah-ar-esh-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From an unused root of uncertain signification and יָרָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jaresiah = "whom Jehovah nourishes"	
1) a Benjamite, one of the descendants of Jehoram	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jaresiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יַעֲרֵשׂיָהּ ("whom Jehovah nourishes," from the unused root יַעֲרֵשׂ, Syr. ܕܢܦܢ to fatten), [<i>Jaresiah</i>], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 8:27.	



Strong's H3299 - Ya`asuw	
יַעֲשׂוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ya`asuw	yah-as-ü' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָשָׂה (H6213)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Jaasau = "they will do"	
1) one of the descendants of Bani who took a foreign wife during the time of Ezra	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Jaasau 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יַעֲשׂוּ (abbreviated from יַעֲשֶׂה "whom Jehovah made"), pr. n. masc., Ezra 10 : 37 יַעֲשׂוּ קרי, כתיב. [Jaasau].	

Strong's H3301 - Yiphdēyah	
יִפְדֶּיָהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yiphdēyah	yif-deh-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּדָה (H6299) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Iphedeiah = "Jehovah will redeem"	
1) a descendant of Benjamin and of the family of Shashak	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Iphedeiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יִפְדֶּיָהּ ("whom Jehovah frees"), [Iphedeiah], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 8 : 25.	

**THE NEXT TIME
SATAN REMINDS YOU
OF YOUR PAST,
REMIND HIM OF HIS FUTURE.**

Strong's H3359 - Yĕqamyah

יְקַמֶּיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕqamyah	yek·am·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From קָמַם (H6965) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jecamiah or Jekamiah = "Jehovah raises"

- 1) a descendant of Judah, son of Shallum in the line of Ahlai
- 2) a descendant of David and one of the seven introduced into the royal line on the failure of it in the person of Jehoiachin

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3

AV – Jekamiah 2, Jecamiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְקַמֶּיָּה (for יְקַמֶּיָּהּ, "whom Jehovah gathers"), [*Jekamiah*], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 2:41.—(2) 1 Ch. 3:18.

Strong's H3376 - Yir'iyayh

יִרְאִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yir'iyayh	yir·ē·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָרָא (H3373) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Irijah = "Jehovah sees me"

- 1) son of Shelemiah, a captain of the guard who arrested Jeremiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Irijah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יִרְאִיָּה ("whom Jehovah looks on"), [*Irijah*], pr. n. m. Jer. 37:13, 14.

Strong's H3404 - Yĕriyah

יְרִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yĕriyah	yer·ĕ·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָרָה (H3384) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jerijah or Jeriah = "taught by Jehovah"

- 1) a Kohathite Levite and chief of the house of Hebron when David organised the service

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3

AV – Jerijah 2, Jeriah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְרִיָּה & יְרִיָּהוּ: "people of Jehovah;" see יְרִיָּהוּ ["either 'founded by God,' (or else,) i.q. יְרִיָּהוּ 'whom Jehovah regards'"], [*Jerijah*], pr.n. m. 1 Ch. 23:19; 24:23; 26:31.

Strong's H3414 - Yirmĕyah

יְרֵמְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yirmĕyah	yir·meh·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָרָה (H3384) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeremiah = "whom Jehovah has appointed"

- 1) the major prophet, son of Hilkiyah of the priestly family in Anathoth; author of the prophetic book bearing his name
- 2) a man of Libnah and father of Hamutal the wife of king Josiah
- 3) a Gadite who joined David at Ziklag
- 4) a Manassehite, one of the mighty men of valour of the Transjordanic half tribe of Manasseh
- 5) a Gadite and warrior of David
- 6) a warrior of David
- 7) a priest who joined Nehemiah in the covenant ceremony
- 8) a priest also in the time of Nehemiah; maybe same as 7
- 9) father of Jaazaniah the Rechabites

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 147


AV – Jeremiah 147

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְרֵמְיָהּ & יְרֵמְיָהוּ: יְרֵמְיָהּ probably "whom Jehovah has appointed," from רָמָה in the Chald. usage), *Jeremiah*. LXX. Ἰερεμίας, pr. n. — (1) of a very celebrated prophet, son of Hilkiyah the priest, Jer. 1:1; 27:1; Dan. 9:2, etc. — (2) 1 Chr. 12:13. — (3) 2 Ki. 23:31; comp. Jer. 35:3. — (4) 1 Ch. 5:24. — (5) 12:4. — (6) 12:10. — (7) Neh. 10:3; 12:1.

Strong's H3439 - Yěshowchayah

ישוחיה
יְשׁוּחִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yěshowchayah	yesh·ō·khā·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same as נָשַׁ; (H3445) and הָ; (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeshohaiah = "Jehovah humbles"

1) a descendant of Shimei and a chief of the Simeonites

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jeshohaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

ישוחיה ("whom Jehovah casts down"), [*Jeshohaiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4:36.



Strong's H3442 - Yeshuwa'

יְשׁוּעַ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yeshuwa'	yā-shū'-ah (Key)
Parts of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun, proper masculine noun	For יְשׁוּעַ (H3091)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeshua = "he is saved"

n pr m

- 1) son of Nun of the tribe of Ephraim and successor to Moses as the leader of the children of Israel; led the conquest of Canaan
- 2) son of Jehozadak and high priest after the restoration
- 3) a priest in the time of David who had charge of the 9th course
- 4) a Levite in the reign of Hezekiah
- 5) head of a Levitical house which returned from captivity in Babylon
- 6) father of a builder of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

n pr loc

- 7) a town in southern Judah reinhabited by the people of Judah after the return from captivity

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 29

AV – Jeshua 29

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְשׁוּעַ [Jeshua], a contracted form of the pr. n. יְהוֹשֻׁעַ used in the later Hebrew, Gr. Ἰησοῦς.—(1) of Joshua, the leader of the Israelites, Neh. 8:17.—(2) of a high priest of the same name; see יְהוֹשֻׁעַ No. 2, Ezr. 2:2; 3:2; Neh. 7:7.—(3) pr. n. of other men, mentioned in the books of Chronicles, Ezra, and Nehemiah.

[“(4) a city of Judah, Neh. 11:26.”]

Strong's H3443 - Yeshuwa' (Aramaic)

יְשׁוּעַ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yeshuwa' (Aramaic)	yā-shū'-ah (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Corresponding to יְשׁוּעַ (H3442)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Jeshua = "he is saved"

- 1) an exilic priest who returned with Zerubbabel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Jeshua 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

יְשׁוּעַ [Jeshua], a contracted form of the pr. n. יְהוֹשֻׁעַ used in the later Hebrew, Gr. Ἰησοῦς.—(1) of Joshua, the leader of the Israelites, Neh. 8:17.—(2) of a high priest of the same name; see יְהוֹשֻׁעַ No. 2, Ezr. 2:2; 3:2; Neh. 7:7.—(3) pr. n. of other men, mentioned in the books of Chronicles, Ezra, and Nehemiah.

[“(4) a city of Judah, Neh. 11:26.”]

Strong's H3449 - Yishshiyah

ישׁיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yishshiyah	yish·shē·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָשָׁה (H5383) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ishiah or Ishijah or Jesiah = "Jehovah will lend"

- 1) a Korhite, one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag
- 2) the 5th of 5 sons of Izrahiah and one of the heads of the tribe of Issachar in the time of David
- 3) a Levite, the 2nd son of Uzziel and grandson of Kohath
- 4) another Levite, son of Rehabiah
- 5) a descendant of Harim who had a foreign wife

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 7

AV – Isshiah 3, Jesiah 2, Ishiah 1, Ishijah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

ישׁיָהּ ("whom Jehovah lends"), [*Ishijah*, *Ishaiiah*], pr. n.—(1) 1 Ch. 7:3.—(2) Ezer. 10:31; also the name of several Levites.

ישׁיָהּ (id.), [*Jesaiiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12:6.

Strong's H3460 - Yishma' yah

ישׁמַעְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yishma' yah	yish·mah·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁמַע (H8085) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ishmaiah = "Jehovah will hear"

- 1) a Gibeonite and one of David's mighty warriors
- 2) a son of Obadiah and the ruler of the tribe of Zebulun in the time of king David

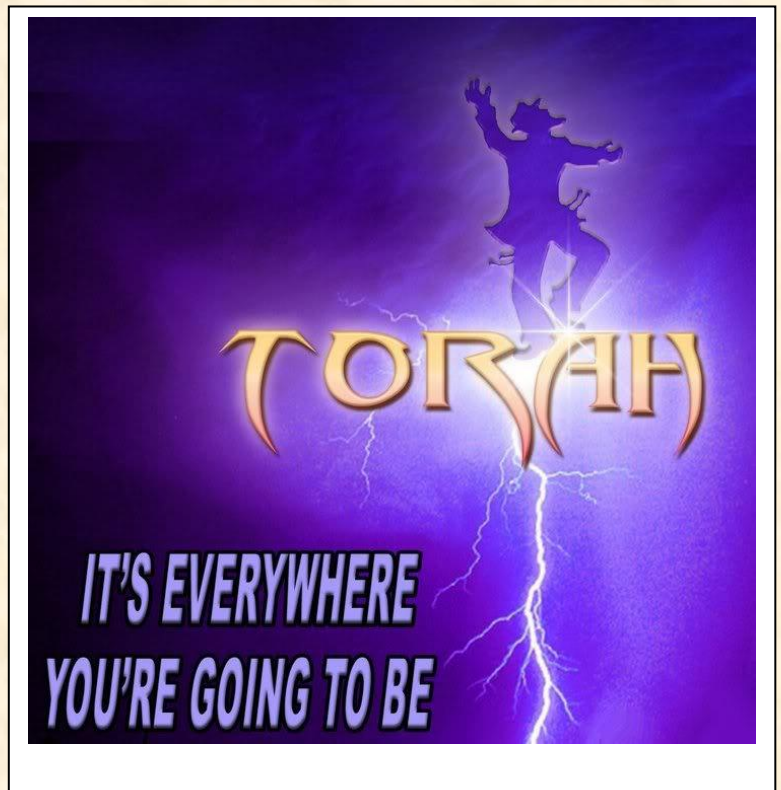
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Ismaiah 1, Ishmaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

ישׁמַעְיָהּ ("whom Jehovah hears"), [*Ismaiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12:4. A different person is ישׁמַעְיָהּ 1 Ch. 27:19.

Strong's H3461 - <i>Yishmēray</i>	
יִשְׁמְרֵי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Yishmēray</i>	yish-mer-ah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁמַר (H8104)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Ishmerai = "He keeps me"	
1) a Benjamite of the family of Elpaal	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Ishmerai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
יִשְׁמְרֵי (for יִשְׁמְרֵיהּ, "whom Jehovah keeps"), [Ishmerai], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8:18.	



Strong's H3470 - Yēsha`yah

ישעיה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Yēsha`yah	yesh-ah-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From יָשַׁע (H3467) and הָיָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Isaiah or Jesaiah or Jeshaiiah = "Jehovah has saved"

- 1) the major prophet, son of Amoz, who prophesied concerning Judah and Jerusalem during the days of kings Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah of Judah; author of the prophetic book by his name; tradition has it that he was sawn asunder in the trunk of a carob tree by king Manasseh and that this is the incident referred to in Heb 11:37
- 2) son of Hananiah, brother of Pelatiah, and grandson of Zerubbabel
- 3) a Benjamite
- 4) one of the 6 sons of Jeduthun
- 5) son of Rehabiah, a descendant of Moses through Gershom, and an ancestor of a Levite treasurer in the time of David
- 6) son of Athaliah and chief of the house of Elam who returned with Ezra
- 7) a chief of the descendants of Merari who returned with Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 39

AV — Isaiah 32, Jeshaiiah 5, Jesaiah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

ישעיהו ("the salvation of Jehovah"), *Isaiah*, [*Jeshaiiah*], LXX. Ἰσαΐας, Vulg. *Isaias*, pr. n. borne by—(1) a very celebrated prophet who flourished, and had great influence among the people, in the reigns of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, see Isaiah 1:1; 6:1, seq.; 7:1, seq.; 20:1, seq.; 22:15, seq.; chaps. 36—39.—(2) 1 Chron. 25:3, 15.—(3) 1 Ch. 26:25.

ישעיה (id.) [*Jeshaiiah*, *Jesaiah*], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 3:21.—(2) Ezr. 8:7.—(3) Ezr. 8:19.—(4) Neh. 11:7.

K Kaph

Strong's H3662 - Kownanyahuw	
כּוֹנָנְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Kownanyahuw</i>	kō-nan-yā'-hū (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From כּוֹן (H3559) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Cononiah or Conaniah = "Jehovah has established"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Levite ruler in the time of Hezekiah 2) a Levite chief in the time of Josiah 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Cononiah 2, Conaniah 1	

Strong's H3659 - Konyahuw	
כּוֹנְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Konyahuw</i>	kon-yā'-hū (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	For כּוֹנֵה (H3204)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Coniah = "Jehovah will establish"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) another name for king Jehoiachin of Judah, the next to last king on the throne before the captivity 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Coniah 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>כּוֹנֵה i. q. כּוֹנֵי <i>gnats</i>. Ex. 8:13, 14. Joined in the manner of plurals and collectives with a feminine, and it is to be inquired whether it should not be read defectively כּוֹנֵה, as the Samaritan copy has כּוֹנֵי. Compare Lehrs. p. 517.</p>	

Strong's H3663 - Kēnanyah	
כְּנַנְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Kēnanyah</i>	ken-an-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From כְּנַן (H3661) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Chenaniah = "Jehovah establishes"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Levite song leader who assisted in the procession of transporting the ark 2) an Izharites officer of David 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Chenaniah 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>כְּנַנְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah defends" ["has set up"]), [<i>Cononiah</i>], pr. n. of a Levite. 2 Ch. 31:12, 13; 35:9.</p> <p>כְּנַנְיָהוּ (id.) [<i>Chenaniah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 15. 22; 26:29, for which there is, 15:27, כְּנַנְיָהוּ.</p>	

L-Lamed

None

M-Mem

Strong's H4012 - Měbunnay	
מְבַנֵּי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Měbunnay	mev·ün·hah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From בָּנָה (H1129)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Mebunnai = "building of Jehovah"	
1) one of David's mighty warriors a) also 'Sibbechai' or 'Sibbecai'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Mebunnai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מְבַנֵּי [Mebunnai], see סִבְעַי.	

I included this due to the definition of "building of Jehovah". I think this shows they have changed the spelling somewhere. Probably using the first part of Adoni instead of Yahu.

Strong's H4153 - Mow'adyah

מוֹעֲדֵיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mow'adyah	mō-ad-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מוֹעֵד (H4151) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Moadiah = "the set time of JAH"

- 1) one of the priests who returned with Zerubbabel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Moadiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

[“מוֹעֲדֵיָהּ” (“assembly of Jehovah”), [*Moadiah*], pr. n. m. Neh. 12:17.”]

Strong's H4188 - Muwshiy

מוֹשִׁי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Muwshiy	mū-shē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
adjective	Patronymical from מוֹשֶׁה (H4187)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Mushites = see Mushi "yielding"

- 1) descendants of Mushi, the great grandson of Levi

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Mushites 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מוֹשִׁי (“yielding” [“prob. for מוֹשִׁיָהּ ‘proved by Jehovah’”]), [*Mushi*], pr. n. m. Exod. 6:19; Nu. 3:20; also מוֹשִׁי 1 Chr. 6:4. Patron. itid. מוֹשִׁי for מוֹשִׁיָהּ Nu. 3:33; 26:58.

Strong's H4179 - Mowriyah

מוֹרִיָּהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mowriyah	mō-rē-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	From מוֹרָה (H7200) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Variant Spellings

Variant spellings for this word: מוֹרִיָּהּ (Strongs and Gesenius) מוֹרִיָּהּ (Strongs and Gesenius)

[What are these variants?]

Outline of Biblical Usage

Moriah = "chosen by Jehovah"

- 1) the place where Abraham took Isaac for sacrifice
- 2) the mount on the eastern edge of Jerusalem on which Solomon built the temple

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Moriah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מוֹרִיָּהּ and מוֹרִיָּהּ *Moriah*, pr. name of a hill of Jerusalem, on which Solomon built the temple, 2 Ch. 3:1. Gen. 22:2, אֶרֶץ הַמֹּרִיָּהּ “the land of Moriah,” i. e. the region around that mountain, its vicinity, as if district of Moriah; comp. אֶרֶץ הָעֵי Josh. 8:1. As to the origin, the sacred writers themselves (Gen. 22:8, 14; 2 Chron. loc. cit.) make allusion to the etymology from the root מוֹרָה, which is confirmed by regarding מוֹרִיָּהּ as contr. from מוֹרָאֵי־יְהוָה for מוֹרָאָה יְהוָה (Part. Ho.), with Yod of union, i. e. *chosen by Jehovah*, a name which is very suitable for a sanctuary.

(related entry)

Strong's H4271 - Machceyah

מַחֲסֵיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Machceyah	makh-sā-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מָסָה (H4268) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Maaseiah = "Jehovah is a shelter"

- 1) a priest and ancestor of Baruch, the friend and scribe of Jeremiah
- 2) ancestor of Seraiah who carried Jeremiah's book to Babylon

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Maaseiah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מַחֲסֵיָה ("whose refuge is Jehovah"), [Maaseiah], pr. n. m. Jer. 32:12; 51:59.

Strong's H4318 - Miykah

מִיכָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Miykah	mē-kā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	An abbrev. of מִיכָהּ (H4320)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Micah or Micaiah or Michah = "who is like God"

- 1) the 6th in order of the minor prophets; a native of Moresheth, he prophesied during the reigns of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah of Judah, and was contemporary with the prophets Hosea, Amos, and Isaiah
- 2) an Ephraimite during the period of the judges
- 3) a descendant of Joel the Reubenite
- 4) son of Meribbaal and grandson of Jonathan
- 5) a Kohathite Levite, the eldest son of Uzziel the brother of Amram
- 6) father of Abdon, a man of high station in the reign of Josiah
- 7) son of Imlah and a prophet of Samaria who predicted the defeat and death of king Ahab of Israel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 31

AV – Micah 26, Michah 4, Micaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מִיכָה (for מִיכָהּ "who is like unto Jehovah?" LXX. *Micalac*), *Micah*, pr. n.—(1) a prophet, the sixth in order among the minor prophets, with the cognomen מִיכָהּ (which see); Mic. 1:1, and Jer. 26:18 קרי, where the כהיב has מִיכָהּ.—(2) 2 Chron. 34:20, for which there is, 2 Kings 22:12, מִיכָהּ.—(3) and (4) see מִיכָהּ No. 1 and 2.—(5)

Strong's H4319 - *Miykahuw*

מִיכָהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Miykahuw</i>	me-kä'-hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	A contr. for מִיכָה (H4321)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Michaiah = "who is like God"

- 1) son of Imlah and a prophet of Samaria who predicted the defeat and death of king Ahab of Israel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Michaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מִיכָהוּ (id.) pr. n. [*Micah, Micaiah*].—(1) a man who set up idol worship [whose idols were taken and set up] among the Danites, Jud. 17:1,4; often more briefly called מִיכָה, verses 5, 8, 9, 10.—(2) a prophet in the times of king Jehoshaphat and Ahab, the son of Imlah, 1 Ki. 22:8; 2 Ch. 18:7; also called מִיכָה verse 24, and מִיכָהוּ verse 8 כתיב. —(3) Jer. 36:11, 13.

Strong's H4320 - Miykayah

מִיכָיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Miykayah	me-kä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מִי (H4310) and (the prefix derivative from) כִּי (H3588) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Micah or Michaiah = "who is like God"

- 1) the 6th in order of the minor prophets; a native of Moresheth, he prophesied during the reigns of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah of Judah, and was contemporary with the prophets Hosea, Amos, and Isaiah
- 2) father of Achbor, a man of high station in the reign of Josiah
- 3) one of the priests at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4

AV – Michaiah 3, Micah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מִיכָא [Micha]; see מִיכָהּ.

מִיכָיָהּ ("who is like unto Jehovah?"), *Micaiah*, pr. n. m.—(1) see מִיכָהּ No. 1, 2.—(2) Neh. 12:35, called מִיכָא Neh. 11:17, 22.—(3) Neh. 12:41.

(related entry)

מִיכָא see מִטָּהּ.

Strong's H4321 - Miykayehuw

מִיכָיְהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Miykayehuw	me-kä-yeh-hü' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Abbrev. for מִיכָיָהּ (H4322)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Micah or Micaiah or Michaiah = "who is like God"

- 1) an Ephraimite during the period of the judges
- 2) son of Imlah and a prophet of Samaria who predicted the defeat and death of king Ahab of Israel
- 3) son of Gemariah in the time of Jeremiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 20

AV – Micaiah 16, Michah 2, Michaiah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מִיכָיְהוּ (id.) pr. n. [*Micah, Micaiah*].—(1) a man who set up idol worship [whose idols were taken and set up] among the Danites, Jud. 17:1,4; often more briefly called מִיכָהּ, verses 5, 8, 9, 10.—(2) a prophet in the times of king Jehoshaphat and Ahab, the son of Imlah, 1 Ki. 22:8; 2 Ch. 18:7; also called מִיכָהּ verse 24, and מִיכָיְהוּ verse 8 בְּחִיב. —(3) Jer. 36:11, 13.

Strong's H4322 - Miykayahuw

מִיכַיְהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Miykayahuw	me·kā·ya'·hū (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	For מִיכַיְהוּ (H4320)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Michaiah = "who is like God"

n pr m

- one of the princes of Jehoshaphat whom he sent to teach the law of Jehovah in the cities of Judah
- daughter of Uriel of Gibeah, wife of king Rehoboam of Judah, and mother of king Abijah of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Michaiah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מִיכַיְהוּ (id.), [*Michaiah*], pr. n.—(1) of a captain of King Jehoshaphat, 2 Chron. 17:7.—(2) the wife of Rehoboam, the daughter of Uriel, 2 Chron. 13:2; compare however 2 Chron. 11:21, 22; 1 Ki. 15:2, in which passages this wife of Rehoboam, the mother of Abijah, is called Maachah (מַעַכָּה) the daughter of Absalom.

Strong's H4401 - Mal'akiy

מְלָאכִי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mal'akiy	mal·ā·kē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same as מְלָאָךְ (H4397)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Variant Spellings

The following spelling is supported by Strongs and Gesenius: מְלָאכִי.

[What are these variants?]

Outline of Biblical Usage

Malachi = "My messenger"

- the prophet who wrote the last book of the Old Testament; nothing else is known

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Malachi 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מְלָאכִי (abbreviated from מְלָאכִיָּה "the messenger of Jehovah;" whence LXX. *Μαλαχίας*, Vulg. *Malachias*; comp. מְלָאָךְ for מְלָאָךְ), [*Malachi*], pr. n. of the last of the prophets of the Old Test. Mal. 1:1.

Strong's H4424 - Mēlatyah	
מְלַטְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mēlatyah	mel·at·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מָלַט (H4423) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Melatiah = "Jehovah delivered"	
1) a Gibeonite who assisted in rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Melatiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מְלַטְיָה ("whom Jehovah freed"), [Melatiah], pr. n. m. Neh. 3:7.	

Strong's H4441 - Malkiyah	
מַלְכִּיָּהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Malkiyah	mal·kē·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מָלַךְ (H4428) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Malchijah or Malchiah = "my king is Jehovah"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) the father of Pashur in the time of Jeremiah 2) the son of Hammelech into whose dungeon Jeremiah was cast 3) the head of the 5th course of priests in the time of David 4) one of the priests who was at the reading of the law by Ezra, sealed the covenant with Nehemiah, and was at the dedication of the wall with Nehemiah 5) a Levite ancestor of Asaph and descendant of Levi through Gershon 6) son of Parosh who put away a foreign wife in the time of Ezra 7) son of Harim who put away a foreign wife and helped repair the wall and the Tower of Ovens in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah 8) son of Rechab, leader of the district of Beth Haccerem, who helped repair the Refuse Gate in the time of Nehemiah 9) a goldsmith who helped repair the wall in the time of Nehemiah 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 16	
AV – Malchiah 10, Malchijah 6	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מַלְכִּיָּהוּ and מַלְכִּיָּהוּ ("king of Jehovah," i.e. appointed by Jehovah), [Malchiah, Malchijah], pr. n. m.—(1) Ezra 10:31; Neh. 3:11.—(2) Neh. 8:4; 10:3.—(3) of many others, 1 Ch. 9:12; 24:9; Ezr. 10:25, al.	



Strong's H4572 - Ma`aday

מַעֲדָי

Transliteration

Ma`aday

Pronunciation

mah-ad-ah'ē (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From מָעַד (H5710)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Maadai = "ornament of Jehovah"

1) an exile of the sons of Bani who put away a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Maadai 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מַעֲדָי (for מַעֲדָה "ornament"), [Maadai], pr.n m. Ezr. 10:34.

Again another place it used to hold Yahuah's name but they covered over with Adony.



Strong's H4573 - Ma`adyah

מַעֲדִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ma`adyah	mah-ad-yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָדָה (H5710) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Maadiah = "adorned of JAH"

- 1) one of the priests who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1


AV – Maadiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מַעֲדִיָּה (for מַעֲדִיָּה "ornament of Jehovah"), [Maadiah], pr. n. m. Neh. 12:5; for which there is מוֹעֲדִיָּה ("festival of Jehovah"), verse 17. The two places will perfectly accord, if the first be read מַעֲדִיָּה.

Strong's H4587 - M@`ownothay

מְעוֹנוֹתַי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
M@`ownothay	meh-ō-nō-thah'ē (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine plural noun	From מְעוֹנָה (H4585)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Meonothai = "my habitations"

- 1) a son of Othniel, the younger brother of Caleb

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Meonothai 1

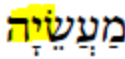
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)


מְעוֹנוֹתַי (for מְעוֹנָתַי "habitations of Jehovah" ["my habitations"]), [Mehonothai], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4:14.

Strong's H4590 - Ma`azyah	
מַעֲזִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ma`azyah	mah·az·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Probably from עָזַר (H5756) (in the sense of protection) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Maaziah = "consolation of Jehovah"	
1) a priest in charge of the 24th course in the time of David 2) a priest who signed the covenant with Nehemiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Maaziah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מַעֲזִיָּה & מַעֲזִיָּהּ ("consolation of Jehovah" from the root עָזַר [Maaziah], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 24:18; Neh. 10:9.	

Strong's H4640 - Ma`say	
מַעֲשֵׂי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ma`say	mah·as·ah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָשָׂה (H6213)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Maasai = "work of the Lord"	
1) a priest who returned from exile	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Maasai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מַעֲשֵׂי (contr. for מַעֲשֵׂיהָ "work of Jehovah"), [Maasai], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 9:12.	



Strong's H4641 - Ma`aseyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ma`aseyah	mah-as-ā-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מַעֲשֵׂה (H4639) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Maaseiah = "work of Jehovah"	
1) a descendant of Jeshua who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra 2) a priest of the sons of Harim who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra 3) a priest of the sons of Pashur who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra 4) a descendant of Pahath-moab who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra 5) father of Azariah 6) one who stood on the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people 7) a Levite who assisted when Ezra read the law to the people 8) one of the heads of the people whose descendants signed the covenant with Nehemiah 9) a Benjamite ancestor of Sallu 10) a priest who took part in the musical service at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem under Ezra 11) another priest who took part in the musical service at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem under Ezra 12) father of Zephaniah the prophet in the reign of Zedekiah 13) father of Zedekiah the false prophet in the time of Jeremiah 14) a Levite of the 2nd rank who David appointed to sound with psalteries on Alamoth 15) son of Adaiah and one of the captains of hundreds in the reign of king Joash of Judah 16) an officer of high rank in the reign of king Uzziah 17) son of king Ahaz of Judah who was killed by Zichri in the invasion of Judah by king Pekah of Israel 18) governor of Jerusalem in the reign of Josiah 19) son of Shallum and a Levite of high rank in the reign of king Jehoiakim of Judah 20) ancestor of Baruch and Seraiah and a priest	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 23	
AV – Maaseiah 23	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מעשיהו & מעשיה ("work of Jehovah"), [Maaseiah], pr. n. of several men, Jer. 21:1 (comp. 37:3); 29:21; 35:4; 1 Ch. 15:18, 20; 2 Ch. 23:1.	

Strong's H4677 - Mětsobayah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mětsobayah	mets-ō-vā-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper noun	Apparently from מָצַב (H4672) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Mesobaite = "the one set up of JAH"	
1) of Jaasiel, one of David's mighty warriors a) form unsuitable for adj	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Mesobaite 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מצוביה [Mesobaite], pr. n. of a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11:47.	

Strong's H4737 - <i>Miqneyahuw</i>	
מִקְנֵי־הוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Miqneyahuw</i>	mik-nā-yā'-hū (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מִקְנָה (H4735) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Mikneiah = "possession of Jehovah"	
1) one of the Levites of the 2nd rank, gatekeepers of the ark, appointed by David to play in the temple band	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Mikneiah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מִקְנֵי־הוּ ("possession of Jehovah"), [<i>Mikneiah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 15:18, 21.	

Strong's H4920 - <i>Mēshelemyah</i>	
מְשַׁלְמִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Mēshelemyah</i>	mesh-eh-lem-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁלַם (H7999) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Meshelemiah = "whom Jehovah repays"	
1) a Korhite Levite porter or gatekeeper of the house of God in the time of David	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4	
AV – Meshelemiah 4	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מְשַׁלְמִיָּה [דו' & הו'] (for מְשַׁלְמִיָּה "to whom Jehovah repays," i.e. "whom Jehovah treats amicably"), [<i>Meshelemiah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 9:21; 26:1, 29; for which there is שְׁלָמָה.	

Strong's H4980 - <i>Mattanah</i>	
מַתָּנָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Mattanah</i>	mat-tā-nā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper locative noun	The same as מַתְנָה (H4979)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Mattanah = "gift of Jehovah"	
1) a station of the Israelites in the latter part of their wanderings located east of the Jordan and probably to the southeast of the Dead Sea	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Mattanah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
מַתָּנָה f.—(1) a gift, present, Gen 25:6; specially a bribe, i. q. שְׂחָדַי Ecc. 7:7; a gift offered to God, i. q. מְנַחָה Ex. 28:38. (2) [<i>Mattanah</i>], pr. n. of a place between the desert and the borders of Moab, Num. 21:18, 19.	

This one and the next also showing they have changed the spelling.

Strong's H4982 - Mattēnay

מַתְנַיִ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mattēnay	mat·ten·ah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מַתָּן (H4976)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Mattenai = "gift of Jehovah"

- 1) a priest, son of Joiarib, in the time of Joiakim
- 2) an Israelite who had and put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 3) another Israelite who had and put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3

AV – Mattenai 3

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מַתְנַיִ (shortened from מַתְנִיָּה), [Mattenai], pr. n. m.—(1) Neh. 12:19.—(2) Ezra 10:33.—(3) Ezra 10:37.

Strong's H4983 - Mattanyah

מַתַּנְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mattanyah	mat·tan·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מַתָּן (H4976) and נָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Mattaniah = "gift of Jehovah"

- 1) the original name of the last king of Judah before the captivity; also known as 'Zedekiah'
- 2) a Levite, son of Heman, whose office was to blow the horns in the temple service as appointed by David
- 3) a Levite of the family of Asaph
- 4) a Levite of the family of Asaph who assisted in the purification of the temple in the reign of Hezekiah
- 5) a Levite of the family of Asaph who took part in the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem; leader of the temple choir
- 6) a Levite, descendant of Asaph and ancestor of Jahaziel in the time of Jehoshaphat
- 7) another Levite in the time of Nehemiah
- 8) a Levite, father of Zaccur and ancestor of Hanan the under-treasurer who had charge of the offerings in the time of Nehemiah
- 9) a man of the sons of Elam who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra
- 10) a man of the sons of Zattu who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra
- 11) a man descended from Pahath-moab who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra
- 12) a man of the sons of Bani who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 16


AV – Mattaniah 16

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מַתַּנְיָהּ and מַתְנִיָּהּ ("the gift of Jehovah"), [Mattaniah], pr. n. of several men, 2 Kings 24:17; 1 Ch. 9:15; 25:4, 16; 2 Chron. 20:14; 29:13; Ezr. 10:26, 27, 30, 37; Neh. 11:17; 12:8, 25; 13:13.

Strong's H4992 - *Mattattah*

מַתַּתָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Mattattah</i>	mat·tat·tä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	For מַתַּתָּה (H4993)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Mattattah = "gift of Jehovah"

1) son of Hashum who took and put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – *Mattattah* 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

מַתַּתָּה (from מַתַּתָּה), [*Mattattah*] pr. n. m. Ezr. 10:33.



מַתִּיתְיָהּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Mattithyah	mat-tith-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From מַתַּת (H4991) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Mattithiah = "gift of Jehovah"

- 1) a Levite who presided over the offerings
- 2) a Levite appointed by David to minister in the musical service before the ark
- 3) one of the family of Nebo who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 4) one of the men who stood at the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 8

AV – Mattithiah 8

מַתִּיתְיָהּ and מַתִּיתְיָהּ ("the gift of Jehovah")

pr. n. *Mattathiah*.—(1) Ezr. 10:43.—(2) Neh. 8:4.—(3) 1 Chr. 9:31; 15:18, 21; 16:5.

Nun, the fourteenth Hebrew letter; when used as a numeral it stands for *fifty*.




The name of this letter נון in Syriac, Chaldee and Arabic, denotes *a fish*, the form of which appears to have been intended by its original figure. In the Phœnician alphabet its common form is this, 𐤎.

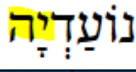


It is interchanged — (a) with the other liquids, as *Lamed*, p. ccccxvi, A; Mem, p. ccccxliii, B; more rarely Resh, as 𐤎ר, Chaldee 𐤎ר to be risen, as the sun; 𐤎ר, Aram. 𐤎ר two. Arab. فرفين and فرفير purple.

— (b) with Yod, especially when it is the first radical, as 𐤎א and 𐤎א to be beautiful; 𐤎צ and 𐤎צ to stand, 𐤎קש and 𐤎קש to lay snares, compare Lehrs. § 112; and as to the affinity of roots 𐤎 with other bilaterals, as 𐤎, 𐤎, 𐤎 ibid. No. 2, 3. The primary stock of roots 𐤎 (the same as of roots 𐤎) is often in the last syllable; hence 𐤎קח i. q. 𐤎קח to roar, to growl, 𐤎ר i. q. 𐤎ר, 𐤎ר, 𐤎ר; 𐤎ר, i. q. 𐤎ר, 𐤎ר etc.

It is also worthy of remark, that the Chaldee, Arabic and Æthiopic, instead of doubling a letter, not unfrequently use a simple letter with Nun before it, e. g. 𐤎ר for 𐤎ר (see 𐤎), 𐤎ר for 𐤎ר; also Arabic 𐤎ر سنة an ear of corn, 𐤎ر قنفذ a bittern, 𐤎ر Æthiop. 𐤎ر:

N-Nun

Strong's H5072 - Nēdabyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Nēdabyah	ned-av-yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From נָדַב (H5068) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Nedabiah = "whom Jehovah impels"	
1) one of the sons of king Jehoiachin (Jeconiah) of Judah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Nedabiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
 ("whom Jehovah impels"), [<i>Nedabiah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 3:18.	

Strong's H5129 - Now`adyah	
	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Now`adyah	nō-ad-yā' (Key) 
Parts of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun, proper masculine noun	From נָעַד (H3259) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Noadiah = "meeting with Jehovah"	
<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">n pr m</div> 1) a Levite, son of Binnui, who weighed the vessels of gold and silver belonging to the temple which were brought back from Babylon	
<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">n pr f</div> 2) a prophetess who joined Sanballat and Tobiah in their attempt to intimidate Nehemiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Noadiah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
 ("with whom Jehovah meets"), [<i>Noadiah</i>], pr. n.—(1) m. Ezr. 8:33.—(2) f. Neh. 6:14.	

Strong's H5166 - Nĕchemyah

נְחֻמְיָהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Nĕchemyah	nehk-em-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From נָחַם (H5162) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Nehemiah = "Jehovah comforts"

- 1) the son of Hachaliah, cupbearer to king Artaxerxes, who became governor of Judah after the return from exile
- 2) one of the 12 heads of the people who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 3) son of Azbuk and ruler of the half part of Beth-zur, who helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 8

AV – Nehemiah 8

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

נְחֻמְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah comforts," i.e. whom he aids), *Nehemiah*, pr. n.—(1) the son of Hachaliah, the governor of Judea, in the reign of Artaxerxes Longimanus, Neh. 1:1; 8:9; 10:2; compare תְּרַשְׁתָּא. Others are—(2) Neh. 3:16.—(3) Ezra 2:2; Neh. 7:7.

Strong's H5294 - Ne`aryah

נְעָרִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ne`aryah	neh-ar-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From נָעַר (H5288) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Neariah = "servant of Jehovah"

- 1) one of the 6 sons of Shemaiah in the line of the royal family of David of the tribe of Judah in the time after the captivity
- 2) son of Ishi and one of the captains of the 500 Simeonites who, in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah, drove out the Amalekites from Mount Seir

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3

AV – Neariah 3

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

נְעָרִיָּה ("boy," i.e. "servant of Jehovah," for נְעָרִיָּה), [*Neariah*], pr. n.—(1) 1 Chron. 3:22, 23.—(2) 1 Chron. 4:42.


Strong's H5374 - Neriyah	
נְרִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Neriyah	nā-rē-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From נִיר (H5216) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Neriah = "lamp of Jehovah"	
1) son of Maaseiah and father of Baruch and Seraiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 10	
AV – Neriah 10	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
נְרִיָּה [and נְרִיָּה] ("lamp of Jehovah"), [Neriah], pr. n. m. Jer. 32:12; 36:4; 51:59.	

Strong's H5418 - Nethanyah	
נְתַנְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Nethanyah	neth-an-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From נָתַן (H5414) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Nethaniah = "given of Jehovah"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) son of Elishama of the royal family of Judah and father of Ishmael who murdered Gedaliah 2) father of Jehudi 3) a Levite, one of the 4 sons of Asaph the minstrel 4) a Levite in the reign of king Jehoshaphat of Judah 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 20	
AV – Nethaniah 20	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
נְתַנְיָהוּ & נְתַנְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah gave"), [Nethaniah], pr. n. m.—(1) a son of Asaph, 1 Ch. 25:12.—(2) 2 Ki. 25:23, 25; Jer. 40:8, 14.—(3) Jer. 36:14.—(4) 2 Ch. 17:8.	



Strong's H5565 - Cěmakyahuw

סִמְכִיָּהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Cěmakyahuw	sem·ak·yā·hū (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From סִמַּךְ (H5564) and יָהוּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Semachiah = "Jehovah has sustained"

1) a Korahite Levite, one of the sons of Shemaiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

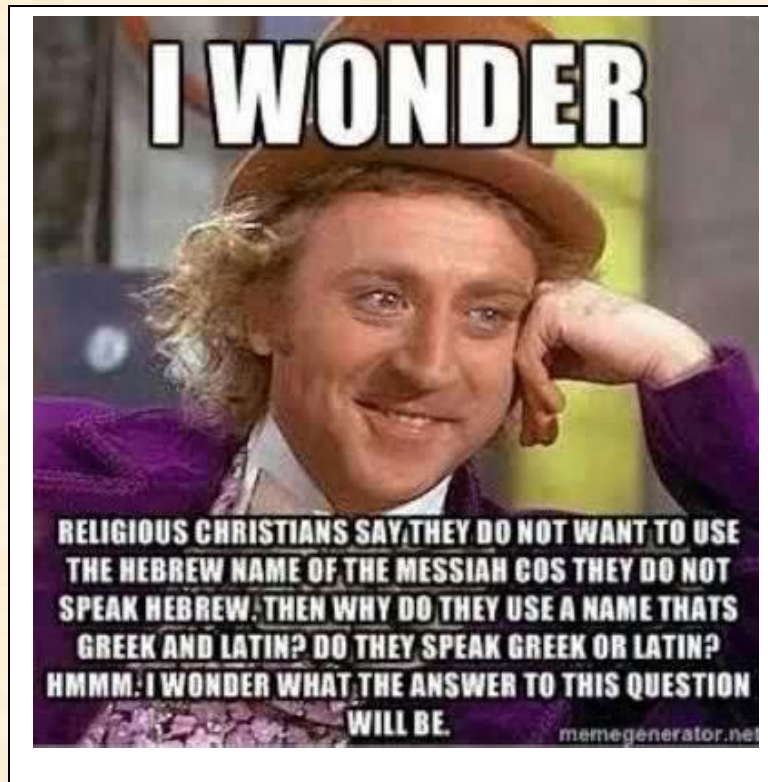
AV – Semachiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)


סִמְכִיָּהוּ ("whom Jehovah sustains"), [*Semachiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 26:7.




Strong's H5644 - Cithriy	
סְתָרִי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Cithriy	sith·rē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From סָתַר (H5643)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Zithri = "protection of Jehovah"	
1) son of Uzziel and grandson of Kohath the son of Levi a) more properly 'Sithri'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Zithri 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
סְתָרִי (for סְתָרִיָּה "protection of Jehovah"), [Zithri], pr. n. m. Ex. 6:22.	



Y-Ayin

Strong's H5653 - 'Abda'	
עֲבָדָא	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Abda'	a·vda' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָבַד (H5647)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Abda = "servant of Jehovah"	
1) father of Adoniram 2) a Levite, son of Shammua; also called 'Obadiah'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Abda 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲבָדָא ("servant, sc. of God," a word of a Chaldee form), [Abda], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ki. 4:6.—(2) Neh. 11:17; for which there is, 1 Ch. 9:16, עֲבָדָה.	

Strong's H5660 - 'Abdiy	
עֲבָדִי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Abdiy	a·vdē' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָבַד (H5647)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Abdi = "servant of Jehovah"	
1) a Merarite Levite and ancestor of Ethan the singer 2) a Merarite Levite, father of Kish, in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah 3) one of the family of Elam who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Abdi 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲבָדִי (for עֲבָדָה "servant of Jehovah"), [Ab-di], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Chr. 6:29.—(2) 2 Chr. 29:12.—(3) Ezr. 10:26.	

Strong's H5662 - 'Obadyah

עֲבַדְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Obadyah	ō-vad-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Act part of עָבַד (H5647) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Obadiah = "servant of Jehovah"

- the 4th of the 12 minor prophets; nothing personal is known of him but it is probable that he was contemporary with Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and Daniel
 - the prophetic book by him; prophesies against Edom
- father of Ishmaiah, one of the chiefs of Zebulun in the time of David
- a Merarite Levite overseer of the work of restoring the temple in the time of king Josiah of Judah
- chief of the household of king Ahab of Israel; an devout worshipper of Jehovah who at risk to his own life hid over 100 prophets during the persecution of Jezebel
- a descendant of David
- a chief of the tribe of Issachar
- a Benjamite, one of the 6 sons of Azel and a descendant of king Saul
- a Levite, son of Shemaiah and a descendant of Jeduthun
- a Gadite chief, the 2nd of the lion-faced Gadites who joined David at Ziklag
- a prince of Judah in the time of king Jehoshaphat of Judah
- a priest, son of Jehiel of the sons of Joab who returned from exile with Ezra
- a gatekeeper in the time of Nehemiah
- one of the men who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
 - perhaps the same as 12

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 20

AV – Obadiah 20

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

עֲבַדְיָה & עֲבַדְיָה m. ("worshipper of Jehovah"), compare Arab. عبد الله, [*Obadiah*], pr. n. of several men, the most celebrated of whom is the prophet of this name, contemporary with Jeremiah (Obad. 1), 1 Ki. 18:3; 1 Chr. 3:21; 7:3; 8:38; 9:16, 44; 12:9; 27:19; 2 Chr. 17:7; 34:12; Ezra 8:9; Neh. 10:6. LXX. Ἀβδίας (which is properly from עֲבַדְיָה).

Strong's H5718 - 'Adayah

עֲדַיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Adayah	ad-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָדָה (H5710) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Adaiah = "Jehovah has adorned Himself"

- maternal grandfather of king Josiah of Judah and native of Boscath in the lowlands of Judah
- a Gershonite Levite and ancestor of Asaph
- a Benjamite, son of Shimhi
- a priest, son of Jehoram
- ancestor of Maaseiah, one of the captains who supported Jehoiada
- a descendant of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- a descendant of another Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- a descendant of Pharez of the tribe of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 9

AV – Adaiah 9

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

עֲדַיָּה ("whom Jehovah adorned"), [*Adaiah*], pr. n. m.—(1) the grandfather of king Josiah, 2 Ki. 22:1.—(2) 1 Ch. 9:12; Neh. 11:12.—(3) 1 Chron. 8:21.—(4) Ezr. 10:29.—(5) Ezr. 10:39; Neh. 11:5. for which there is עֲדַיָּהוּ 2 Ch. 23:1.


Strong's H5724 - `Adlay	
עַדְלַי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
`Adlay	ad-lah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Probably from an unused root of uncertain meaning
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Adlai = "justice of Jehovah"	
1) ancestor of Shaphat, the overseer of David's herds	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Adlai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עַדְלַי (for עַדְלִיָּה "justice of God"), [Adlai], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 27:29; and—	

Strong's H5812 - `Azazyahuw	
עֲזַזְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
`Azazyahuw	az-az-yā'hū (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָזַז (H5810) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Azaziah = "Jehovah is mighty"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Levite musician in the reign of David who played the harp in the procession which brought the ark from Obed-edom to Jerusalem 2) a Levite in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah in charge of the tithes 3) father of Hoshea, prince of the tribe of Ephraim when David took the census 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Azaziah 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲזַזְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah strengthened"), [Azaziah], pr. n. masc. — (1) 1 Chr. 27:20. — (2) 15:21. — (3) 2 Chr. 31:13.	



Strong's H5814 - 'Uzziya'

וזיָא

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Uzziya'	üz·zē·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Perhaps for זָא (H5818)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Uzzia = "strength of Jehovah"	
1) one of David's mighty warriors	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Uzziah 1	



Strong's H5818 - 'Uzziyah	
עֲזִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Uzziyah	üz-zē-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָז (H5797) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Uzziah = "my strength is Jehovah"	
1) son of king Amaziah of Judah and king of Judah himself for 52 years; also 'Azariah' 2) a Kohathite Levite and ancestor of Samuel 3) a priest of the sons of Harim who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra 4) a Judaite, father of Athaiah or Uthai 5) father of Jehonathan, one of David's overseers	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 27	
AV – Uzziah 27	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲזִיָּה & עֲזִיָּהוּ ("power of Jehovah"), pr. n. <i>Uzziah</i> , king of Judah, from 811—759 B.C., 2 Ki. 15:13, 30, 32, 34; Isaiah 1:1; 6:1; 7:1; Hos. 1:1; Am. 1:1. In 2 Ki. 14:21; 15:1, 6, 8, 23, 27, he is called also עֲזַרְיָה and עֲזַרְיָהוּ ; which I should attribute not to a two-fold name of the same king, but to an error of copyists (as עֲזִיָּה and עֲזַרְיָה are alike), or to an interchange of the names as spoken by the common people (<i>ss</i> being pronounced for <i>sr</i>). Comp. No. 3.—(2) 1 Ch. 27:25.—(3) 1 Ch. 6:9; for which there is in verse 21 עֲזַרְיָה .—(4) Ezr. 10:21.—(5) Neh. 11:4. LXX. <i>Ozias</i> .	

Strong's H5836 - 'Ezriy	
עֲזָרִי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Ezriy	ez-rē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָזַר (H5828)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Ezri = "help of Jehovah"	
1) son of Chelub and superintendent of king David's farm labourers	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Ezri 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲזָרִי ("ready to help;" [for עֲזַרְיָה "the help of Jehovah"]), [<i>Ezri</i>], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 27:26.	

Strong's H5838 - 'Azaryah

עֲזַרְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Azaryah	az-ar-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָזַר (H5826) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Azariah = "Jehovah has helped"

- 1) son of king Amaziah of Judah and king of Judah himself for 52 years; also 'Uzziah'
- 2) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Abednego; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord
 - a) also, 'Abednego' (05664 or 05665)
- 3) son of Nathan and an officer of Solomon; perhaps David's grandson and Solomon's nephew
- 4) a prophet in the days of king Asa of Judah
- 5) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and brother to 5
- 6) another son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and brother to 4
- 7) a priest, son of Ahimaaz, grandson of Zadok and high priest in the reign of king Solomon
- 8) the high priest in the reign of king Uzziah of Judah
- 9) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah; probably same as 18
- 10) a Kohathite Levite, father of Joel in the reign of king Hezekiah of


- 13) a Levite who helped Ezra in instructing the people in the law
- 14) son of Jeroham and one of the temple captains of Judah in the time of queen Athaliah; probably the same as 21
- 15) son of Maaseiah who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 16) one of the leaders who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel
- 17) a man who assisted in the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah; probably the same as 10
- 18) son of Johanan, one of the captains of Ephraim in the reign of king Ahaz of Judah
- 19) a Judaite, son of Ethan of the sons of Zerah
- 20) a Judaite, son of Jehu of the family of the Jerahmeelites and descended from Jarha the Egyptian slave of Sheshan; probably one of the captains of the time of queen Athaliah and the same as 15
- 21) a priest, son of Hilkiah
- 22) a priest, son of Johanan
- 23) son of king Jehoram of Judah; probably clerical error for 'Ahaziah'
- 24) son of Meraioth
- 25) son of Hoshaiah and one of the proud men who confronted Jeremiah


Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 48


AV – Azariah 48


Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

עֲזַרְיָה (whom Jehovah aids"), and עֲזַרְיָהּ [Azariah], pr. name—(1) of a king of Judah; also called עֲזַרְיָהּ which see.—(2) see עֲזַרְיָהּ No. 3; also of other men. See Simonis Onomast. p. 541.

Strong's H5839 - 'Azaryah (Aramaic)	
עֲזַרְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Azaryah (Aramaic)	az-ar-yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	Corresponding to עֲזַרְיָה (H5838)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Azariah = "Jehovah has helped"	
1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Abednego; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord a) also, 'Abednego' (05664 or 05665)	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Azariah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲזַרְיָה ("whom Jehovah aids"), and עֲזַרְיָהוּ [Azariah], pr. name—(1) of a king of Judah; also called עֲזַרְיָה which see.—(2) see עֲזַרְיָה No. 3; also of other men. See Simonis Onomast. p. 541.	

Strong's H6007 - 'Amacyah	
עֲמַסְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Amacyah	am-as-yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָמַץ (H6006) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Amasiah = "Jehovah is strength"	
1) son of Zichri and captain of 200,000 warriors of Judah in the reign of king Jehoshaphat of Judah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Amasiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲמַסְיָה ("whom Jehovah carries in his bosom," compare Isa. 46:3) [Amasiah], pr. n. m. 2 Ch. 17:16.	

Strong's H6018 - 'Omriy	
עֹמְרִי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Omriy	om-rē' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָמַר (H6014)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Omri = "pupil of Jehovah"	
1) king of the northern kingdom of Israel, successor to king Elah for whom he was the captain of the army; ruled for 12 years and succeeded by his infamous son Ahab 2) one of the sons of Becher the son of Benjamin 3) a descendant of Pharez the son of Judah 4) son of Michael and chief of the tribe of Issachar in the time of David	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 18	
AV – Omri 18	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֹמְרִי (i. q. עֹמְרִיָּה prob. "servant of Jehovah;" compare the root No. 3 ["perhaps 'young learner of Jehovah'; comp. the Arab. عمر unskilful"]), [<i>Omri</i>], pr. n.—(1) of a king of Israel (929—18, B. C.); the founder of Samaria, 1 Kings 16:16, seq.; 2 Ki. 8:26; Mic. 6:16; LXX. Ἀμβρι.—(2) 1 Chron. 7:8.—(3) 1 Ch. 9:4.—(4) 1 Ch. 27:18.	

Strong's H6043 - 'Anayah	
עֲנִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Anayah	an-ä-yä' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָנָה (H6030)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Anaiah = "Jehovah has answered"	
1) a priest who helped Ezra and signed the covenant with Nehemiah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Anaiah 2	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
עֲנִיָּה ("whom Jehovah has answered"), [<i>Anaiah</i>], pr. n. Neh. 8:4; 10:23. עֲנִי Nu. 12:3 קרי, for עֲנִי.	

Strong's H6055 - 'Ananyah

עֲנַנְיָה

Transliteration

'Ananyah

Pronunciation

an-an-yä' (Key)



Parts of Speech

proper locative noun, proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From עָנַן (H6049) and יָהּ (H3050)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ananiah = "Jehovah clouds"

n pr m

1) ancestor of Azariah who assisted in rebuilding the city wall in the time of Nehemiah

n pr loc

2) a city northwest of Jerusalem to which some Benjamite exiles returned

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Ananiah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

עֲנַנְיָה ("whom" or "what Jehovah covers," i. e. guards), [*Ananiah*], pr. n.—(1) m. Neh. 3:23; Gr. *Avayias*.
(2) of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Neh. 11:32.

Strong's H6070 - 'Anthothiyah

עֲנֹתִיָּה

Transliteration

'Anthothiyah

Pronunciation

an-thō-thē-yä' (Key)



Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From the same as עֲנָתוֹת (H6068) and יָהּ (H3050)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Anthothijah = "Jehovah's answer"

1) a Benjamite, one of the sons of Jeroham

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Anthothijah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

עֲנֹתִיָּה ("prayers answered by Jehovah"), [*Anthothijah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8:24.

Strong's H6222 - Asayah

עֲשָׂיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Asayah	ä·sä·yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָשָׂה (H6213) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Asaiah = "made by Jehovah"

- 1) a prince of the tribe of Simeon in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 2) a servant of king Josiah of Judah
- 3) a Merarite Levite, chief of his family, in the time of David

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 8

AV – Asaiah 8

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

עֲשָׂיָה ("whom Jehovah created," i. e. constituted), [Asahiah, Asaiah], pr. n. m.—(1) 2 Ki. 22:12, 14; 2 Chr. 34:20.—(2) 1 Chr. 4:36.—(3) 1 Ch. 6:15; 15:6, 11.—(4) 1 Ch. 9:5.

Strong's H6265 - Athayah

עֲתָיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Athayah	ath·ä·yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From עָתָה (H5790) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Athaiah = "Jehovah has helped"

- 1) a descendant of Judah through Perez; dwelt at Jerusalem after the return from exile in Babylon

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Athaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)


עֲתָיָה (perhaps i. q. עֲשָׂיָה), [Athaiah], pr. n. m., Neh. 11:4.

Strong's H6270 - 'Athlay	
אַתְּלַי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Athlay	ath·lah'ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From an unused root meaning to compress
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Athlai = "whom Jehovah afflicts"	
1) one of the sons of Bebai and one who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Athlai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
אַתְּלַי (for אַתְּלִיָּהּ), [<i>Athlai</i>], pr. n. m. Ezr. 10:28.	

Strong's H6271 - 'Athalyah	
אַתְּלִיָּהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Athalyah	ath-al-yä' (Key)
Parts of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun, proper masculine noun	From the same as אַתְּלַי (H6270) and אַתְּלִיָּהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Athaliah = "afflicted of the Lord"	
n pr m	
1) son of Jeroham of the tribe of Benjamin	
2) father of Jeshaiah of the sons of Elam who was one of the heads of a family who returned with Ezra from exile	
n pr f	
3) the daughter of Ahab and Jezebel and the wife of king Jehoram of Judah; killer of all the members of the royal family of Judah with the exception of one baby named Joash who was hidden by the high priest Jehoiada until 6 years had passed and Jehoiada led the revolution to put him on the throne, overthrowing Athaliah and putting her to death	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 17	
AV – Athaliah 17	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
אַתְּלִיָּהּ ("whom Jehovah has afflicted"), [<i>Athaliah</i>], pr. n. — (1) m. — (a) 1 Chr. 8:26. — (b) Ezr. 8:7. — (2) f. of a queen of the tribe of Judah, 880—77, B. C. 2 Kings 11:1; in some places אַתְּלִיָּהּ 2 Ki. 8:26; 11:2.	

Strong's H6271 - 'Athalyah

עַתְּלִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Athalyah	ath-al-yā' (Key) 
Parts of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper feminine noun, proper masculine noun	From the same as 'עַתְּלַ' (H6270) and 'ה' (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Athaliah = "afflicted of the Lord"

n pr m

- 1) son of Jeroham of the tribe of Benjamin
- 2) father of Jeshaiah of the sons of Elam who was one of the heads of a family who returned with Ezra from exile

n pr f

- 3) the daughter of Ahab and Jezebel and the wife of king Jehoram of Judah; killer of all the members of the royal family of Judah with the exception of one baby named Joash who was hidden by the high priest Jehoiada until 6 years had passed and Jehoiada led the revolution to put him on the throne, overthrowing Athaliah and putting her to death

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 17


AV – Athaliah 17

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

עַתְּלִיָּה ("whom Jehovah has afflicted"), [*Athaliah*], pr. n. — (1) m. — (a) 1 Chr. 8:26. — (b) Ezr. 8:7. — (2) f. of a queen of the tribe of Judah, 880—77, B. C. 2 Kings 11:1; in some places עַתְּלִיָּהוּ 2 Ki. 8:26; 11:2.

Strong's H6273 - 'Otnniy

עַתְּנִי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
'Otnniy	oth-nē' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From an unused root meaning to force
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Othni = "lion of Jehovah"

- 1) a Levite, son of Shemaiah, the first-born of Obed-edom

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Othni 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)


עַתְּנִי (for עַתְּנִיָּה "lion of Jehovah"), [*Othni*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 26:7.

Strong's H6305 - Pēdayah	
פְּדִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Pēdayah	ped·ä·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּדָה (H6299) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Pedaiah = "Jehovah has ransomed"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) father of Zebudah, the wife of king Josiah and the mother of king Jehoiakim both of Judah 2) father of Zerubbabel and brother of Shealtiel who is usually called the father of Zerubbabel probably because of a lack of an heir from Shealtiel who was in the direct line of succession 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 8	
AV – Pedaiah 8	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
פְּדִיָּה ("whom Jehovah preserved" [redeemed]), [<i>Pedaiah</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) the father-in-law of king Josiah, 2 Kings 23:36.—(2) 1 Chron. 3:18.—(3) Neh. 3:25.—(4) Neh. 11:7.—(5) Neh. 8:4; 13:13.	
פְּדִיָּהּ (id.) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 27:20.	
(related entry)	
פְּרוּר see פְּרָר.	

Strong's H6410 - Pēlatyah	
פְּלַטְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Pēlatyah	pel·at·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּלַט (H6403) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Pelatiah = "Jehovah delivers"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) son of Hananiah and grandson of Zerubbabel 2) a Simeonite in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah who was one of the captains of 500 men who defeated the Amalekites who had escaped 3) one of the heads of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah 4) son of Benaiah and one of the princes of the people against whom Ezekiel was ordered to prophesy doom 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Pelatiah 5	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
פְּלַטְיָה ("whom Jehovah delivered"), [<i>Pelatiah</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 3:21.—(2) 1 Ch. 4:42.	
פְּלַטְיָהּ (id.) pr. n. m. Eze. 11:1, 3.	
פְּלִי wonderful, see פְּלִי.	
פְּלִיָּה id. ibid.	

Strong's H6411 - Pēlayah

פְּלַיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Pēlayah	pel·ā·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּלַח (H6381) and אָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Pelaiah = "Jehovah does wonders"

- 1) son of Elioenai and a descendant of David in the royal line
- 2) a priest who helped Ezra to expound the law to the people and also sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3

AV – Pelaiah 3


Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

פְּלַיָּה ("whom Jehovah has made distinguished"), [*Pelaiah*], pr. n. m. Neh. 8:7; 10:11.

פְּלַיָּה (i. q. פְּלַח, "whom Jehovah made distinguished"), [*Pelaiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 3:24.

Strong's H6421 - Pēlalyah

פְּלַלְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Pēlalyah	pel·al·yā' (Key) 
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּלַל (H6419) and אָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Pelaliah = "Jehovah has judged"

- 1) son of Amzi and ancestor of Adaiah the priest in the time of Nehemiah

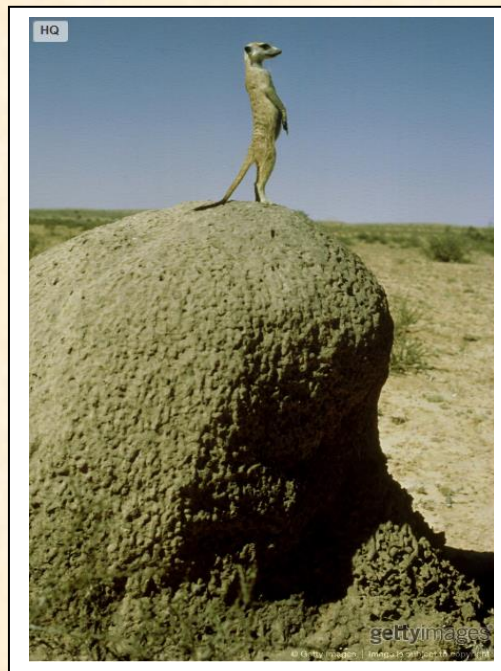
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Pelaliah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

פְּלַלְיָה ("whom Jehovah judged," i. e. whose cause he protected), [*Pelaliah*], pr. n. m., Nehem. 11:12.

Strong's H6469 - Pēull' thay	
פְּעֻלְתַּי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Pēull' thay	peh·ül·leh·thah'·ë (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּעַלָה (H6468)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Peulthai = "work"	
1) a Levite gatekeeper, the 8th son of Obed-edom; also 'Peullethai'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Peulthai 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
פְּעֻלְתַּי (for פְּעֻלְתָּהּ "the wages of Jehovah"), [Peulthai], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 26:5.	



Strong's H6494 - Pēqachyah	
פְּקַחְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Pēqachyah	pek·akh·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּקַח (H6491) and אָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Pekahiah = "Jehovah sees"	
1) son of king Menahem of the northern kingdom of Israel, succeeded to the throne as the 17th king and ruled for 2 years when he was murdered by one of the captains of his army, Pekah	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 3	
AV – Pekahiah 3	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
פְּקַחְיָה ("whose eyes Jehovah opened"), [Pekahiah], pr. n. of a king of Samaria, B. C. 761 —59; 2 Ki. 15:22, seqq.	

Strong's H6611 - Pēthachyah	
פְּתַחְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Pēthachyah	peth·akh·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From פָּתַח (H6605) and אָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Pethahiah = "freed by Jehovah"	
1) a priest, in charge of the 19th course, in the time of David	
2) a Levite and returning exile who had married a foreign wife; probably the same as 3	
3) a Levite who helped lead in the confession of the people in the time of Ezra; probably the same as 2	
4) son of Meshezabeel, descendant of Zerah the son of Judah; deputy of the king in all matters concerning the people	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4	
AV – Pethahiah 4	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
פְּתַחְיָה ("whom Jehovah looses," i. e. has set free), [Pethahiah], pr. n. m. 1 Chron. 24:16.—(2) Ezr. 10:23; Neh. 9:5.—(3) Neh. 11:24.	

Strong's H6667 - Tsidqiyah

צדקיה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Tsidqiyah	tsid-kē-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From צדק (H6664) and ה' (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Zedekiah = "Jehovah is righteous"

- 1) the last king of Judah renamed from 'Mattaniah' by Nebuchadnezzar; son of Josiah by wife Hamutal; placed on the throne by Nebuchadnezzar when he carried his nephew Jehoiakim in captivity
- 2) false prophet at the court of king Ahab of the northern kingdom of Israel
- 3) son of Maaseiah, a false prophet in Babylon
- 4) son of Hananiah, one of the princes of Judah in the time of Jeremiah
- 5) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 6) son of king Jehoiakim of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 63

AV – Zedekiah 62, Zidkijah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

צִדְקִיָּהוּ ("justice of Jehovah"), [*Zedekiah, Zidkijah*], pr. n.—(1) of a king of Judah, 600—588, B. C., to whom this name was given by Nebuchadnezzar, instead of his former name מַתַּנְיָהוּ, 2 Ki. 24:17; 1 Ch. 3:15; Jer. 1:3.—(2) of a false prophet under Ahab, 1 Kings 22:24; 2 Ch. 18:10, 23; also צִדְקִיָּהוּ 1 Ki. 22:11.—(3) Jer. 29:21, 22.—(4) 1 Ch. 3:16.—(5) Jer. 36:12.

Strong's H6846 - Tsəphanyah

צפניה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Tsəphanyah	tsef-an-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From צפן (H6845) and ה' (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Zephaniah = "Jehovah has treasured"

- 1) the 9th in order of the 12 minor prophets; descendant of king Hezekiah of Judah and prophet in the time of king Josiah of Judah
- 2) son of Maaseiah and second priest in the reign of king Zedekiah of Judah; succeeded Jehoiada and an officer of the temple; slain at Riblah on the capture of Jerusalem
- 3) father of Josiah and Hen in the time of the prophet Zechariah
- 4) a Levite

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 10

AV – Zephaniah 10

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

צִפְנְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah hid," i. e. defended), [*Zephaniah*], pr. n. LXX. Σοφονίας. Vulg. Sophonias (for צִפְנְיָהוּ).—(1) of a prophet, who takes the ninth place among the twelve minor prophets, Zeph. 1:1.—(2) of a priest, Jer. 21:1; 29:25, 29, called צִפְנְיָהוּ, Jer. 37:3; 52:24.—(3) Zec. 6:10, 14.—(4) 1 Chr. 6:21, for which there is אֲוִיִּיאֵל 1 Chr. 6:9; 15:5, 21.

Strong's H6964 - Qowlayah

קולִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Qowlayah	kō-lä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From קול (H6963) and א: (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Kolaiah = "voice of Jehovah"

- 1) father of the false prophet Ahab
- 2) a Benjamite whose descendants settled in Jerusalem after the return from captivity
- 3) a Levite in the time of Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Kolaiah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

קולִיָּה (prob. i. q. קולִיָּה "the voice of Jehovah"), [Kolaiah], pr. n. m.—(1) Jer. 29:21.—(2) Neh. 11:7.

Strong's H6984 - quwshayahuw

קוּשְׁיָהוּ

Transliteration	Pronunciation
quwshayahuw	kü-shä-yä'-hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the pass part of שׂוּ (H6983) and א: (H3050)
TWOT Reference	n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Kushaiah = "bow of Jehovah"

- 1) father of Ethan the Merarite
 - a) same as 'Kish' or 'Kishi'

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Kushaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

קוּשְׁיָהוּ ("the bow of Jehovah," i. e. the rainbow), [Kushaiah], pr. n. m. 1 Chron. 15:17; called, 1 Ch. 6:29, קִישִׁי.

Strong's H7041 - Qelayah

קלִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Qelayah	kā-lä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From קלה (H7034)
TWOT Reference	n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Kelaiah = "Jehovah has dishonoured"

- 1) a Levite who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
 - a) also 'Kelita'

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1

AV – Kelaiah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

קלִיָּה [Kelaiah], pr. n. of a Levite, also called—

Strong's H7029 - Qiyshiy	
קִישִׁי	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Qiyshiy	kē·shē' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From קִישׁ (H6983)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Kishi = "bow of Jehovah"	
1) a Merarite Levite, father or ancestor of Ethan the minstrel in the time of David	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Kishi 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
קִישִׁי see קִישָׁהוּ. (related entry)	
קִישָׁהוּ ("the bow of Jehovah," i.e. the rainbow), [<i>Kushaiah</i>], pr. n. m. 1Chron. 15:17; called, 1 Ch. 6:29, קִישִׁי.	

Strong's H7041 - Qelayah	
קֵלִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Qelayah	kā·lā·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From קָלָה (H7034)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Kelaiah = "Jehovah has dishonoured"	
1) a Levite who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra a) also 'Kelita'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Kelaiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
קֵלִיָּה [<i>Kelaiah</i>], pr. n. of a Levite, also called —	

YAHUAH To him give all the prophets witness,
that through his name whosoever believeth
in him shall receive remission of sins. **Alahiym**

Shamu'Al (Samuel)
His name is Al

Tsbad'YAH (Obadiah)
Servant of YAH

Nakham'YAH (Nehemiah)
YAH comforts

Tsaphna'YAH (Zephaniah)
YAH has treasured

Yasha'YAH (Isaiah)
YAH has saved

Zakher'YAH (Zechariah)
YAH remembers

Yarum'YAH (Jeremiah)
whom YAH has appointed

YAHU'sha (Joshua)
YAHU is salvation

Yau'Al (Joel)
YAHUAH is Al

Yakhazaq'Al (Ezekiel)
AL strengthens

Yaoyad'YAH (Jedidiah)
beloved of YAH

Mayakh'YAHU (Michaiah)
Who is like YAHU

R-Resh

Strong's H7211 - Rē'ayah	
רְאִיָּה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Rē'ayah	reh-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From רָאָה (H7200) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Reaia or Reaiah = "Jehovah has seen"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a descendant of Shobal the son of Judah 2) a Reubenite, son of Micah and father of Baal 3) a progenitor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4	
AV – Reaiah 3, Reaia 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
רְאִיָּה ("whom Jehovah cares for"), [<i>Reaiah, Reaia</i>], pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 4:2; for which there is 1 Ch. 2:52 הַרְאִיָּה .—(2) 1 Ch. 5:5.—(3) Ezr. 2:47; Neh. 7:50.	

Strong's H7345 - Rēchabyah	
רְחַבְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Rēchabyah	rehk-av-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From רָחַב (H7337) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Rehabiah = "Jehovah has enlarged"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) the only son of Eliezer and grandson of Moses 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5	
AV – Rehabiah 5	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
רְחַבְיָה [and יָהּ] ("for whom Jehovah makes an ample space," i. e. whom he makes happy, and sets free), [<i>Rehabiah</i>], pr. n. m. 1 Chron. 23:17; 24:21; 26:25.	



© Steve Bloom / Barcroft Media

Strong's H7380 - *Riybay*

רִיבִי

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Riybay</i>	rē·vah·ē (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From רִיב (H7378)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Ribai = "pleader with Jehovah"

1) father of Ittai the Benjamite of Gibeah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Ribai 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (*Help*)

רִיבִי (i. q. רִיבִי, יְרִיבֵיהּ; "whose cause Jehovah pleads"), [*Ribai*], pr. n. m. 2 Sam. 23:29; 1 Ch. 11:31.

©2012 IVAN SIMONEK



Strong's H7422 - Ramyah	
רַמְיָהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ramyah	ram-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From רם (H7311) and יה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Ramyah = "Jehovah has loosened"	
1) a man who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Ramiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
רַמְיָהוּ ("whom Jehovah set", comp. רַמְיָהוּ No. 2), [<i>Ramyah</i>], pr. n. m. Ezr. 10:25.	

Strong's H7425 - Rēmalyahuw	
רַמְלִיָּהוּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Rēmalyahuw	rem-al-yä'-hü (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From an unused root and יה (H3050) (perhaps meaning to deck)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Remaliah = "protected by Jehovah"	
1) father of king Pekah of the northern kingdom of Israel	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 13	
AV – Remaliah 13	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
רַמְלִיָּהוּ ("whom Jehovah adorned"), [<i>Remaliah</i>], pr. n. of the father of Pekah, king of Israel, a private and ignoble person, and on this account his son is called contemptuously בְּנֵי רַמְלִיָּהוּ (Isa. 7:4, 5; 8:6), 2 Ki. 15:25.	



Strong's H7480 - R@'elayah	
רַעֲלִיָּהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
R@'elayah	reh·ā·lä·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From רָעַל (H7477) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Reelaiah = "bearer of Jehovah"	
1) one who returned from exile with Zerubbabel a) also 'Raamiah'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Reelaiah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
רַעֲלִיָּהּ ("whom Jehovah makes to tremble," i. e. who fears Jehovah), [<i>Reelaiah</i>], pr. n. m. Ezr. 2:2; for which there is in Neh. 7:7, רַעֲמִיָּהּ [<i>Raamiah</i>].	

Strong's H7485 - Ra'amyah	
רַעֲמִיָּהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Ra'amyah	rah·am·yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From רָעַם (H7481) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Raamiah = "thunder of Jehovah"	
1) one who returned from exile with Zerubbabel a) also 'Reelaiah'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Raamiah 1	



Strong's H7509 - Rēphayah

רִפְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Rēphayah	ref·ä·yă' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From רָפָא (H7495) and אָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Rephaiah = "healed of Jehovah"

- 1) a descendant of Zerubbabel and David
- 2) a Simeonite chief in the reign of Hezekiah
- 3) son of Tola and grandson of Issachar
- 4) son of Binea and a descendant of Saul
- 5) son of Hur and a ruler of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 5

AV – Rephaiah 5

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

רִפְיָה ("whom Jehovah healed"), [*Rephaiah*],
 pr. n. m.—(1) 1 Ch. 3:21.—(2) 1 Ch. 4:42.—(3)
 1 Ch. 7:2.—(4) 1 Ch. 9:43; compare רָפָא No. 2.
 (5) Neh. 3:9.



SH-SHIN

Strong's H7645 - Shēbanyah	
שְׁבַנְיָהּ	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Shēbanyah	shev-an-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same as שָׁבַגַּ (H7644) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Shebaniah = "increased by Jehovah"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) a Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah 2) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah 3) a 2nd Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah 4) a priest appointed by David to blow with the trumpets before the ark of God 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 7	
AV – Shebaniah 7	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>שְׁבַנְיָהּ [and יָהּ] ("whom Jehovah made tender?" ["whom Jehovah caused to grow up"]), [Shebaniah], pr. n. masc.—(1) 1 Ch. 15:24.—(2) Neh. 9:4, 5.—(3) 10:11, 13.—(4) Neh. 10:5; 12:14; for which there is 12:3, שְׁבַנְיָהּ; and 1 Chron. 24:11 שְׁבַנְיָהּ; who appears to be the same.</p>	

Strong's H7724 - Shēva'	
שׂוּא	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Shēva'	shev-ā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From the same as שָׁוַן (H7723)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Sheva = "Jehovah contends"	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Judaite, son of Caleb by his concubine Maachah and grandson of Hezron 	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2	
AV – Sheva 1, variant 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
<p>שׂוּא [Sheva] pr. n. see שְׂוִיָּהּ.</p>	

Strong's H7841 - Shecharyah	
שְׁחָרְיָה	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Shecharyah	shekh-ar-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁחַר (H7836) and יָהּ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Shehariah = "dawning of Jehovah"	
1) a Benjamite, son of Jehoram	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Shehariah 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
שְׁחָרְיָה ("whom Jehovah seeks for"), [<i>Shehariah</i>], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 8:26.	

Strong's H7864 - Sheya'	
שֵׁיָא	
Transliteration	Pronunciation
Sheya'	sheh-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	For שָׁנָא (H7724)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	
Outline of Biblical Usage	
Sheva = "Jehovah contends"	
1) the scribe of David	
a) also 'Seraiah', 'Shisha', and 'Shavsha'	
Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 1	
AV – Sheva 1	
Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)	
[שֵׁיָא] pr. n. m. <i>Sheva</i> , 2 Sam. 20:25 כְּתִיב, see [שְׁרָיָה].	



Strong's H7935 - Shekanyah

שְׁכַנְיָהּ

Transliteration

Shekanyah

Pronunciation

shek-an-yä' (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From שָׁכַן (H7931) and יָהּ (H3050)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Shecaniah or Shechaniah = "dweller with Jehovah"

- 1) a descendant of Zerubbabel whose descendants returned from exile with Ezra
- 2) son of Jehiel of the sons of Elam and one who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 3) father of Shemaiah who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 4) son of Arah, father-in-law of Tobiah who opposed Nehemiah
- 5) a priest who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 6) a priest in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 10

AV – Shechaniah 8, Shecaniah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שְׁכַנְיָהּ ("intimate with Jehovah," as if dwelling with him; compare the root No. 3, fin.), [*Shechaniah*], pr. n. m., 1 Ch. 3:21.—(2) Neh. 3:29.—(3) Neh. 6:18.—(4) Ezr. 10:2.—(5) Ezr. 8:3.—(6) Ezr. 8:5.—(7) Neh. 12:3; see שְׁכַנְיָהּ.

שְׁכַנְיָהּ (id.) [*Shechaniah*], pr. n. m., 2 Chron. 31:15.

Strong's H8018 - Shelemiah

שְׁלֵמְיָהּ

Transliteration

Shelemiah

Pronunciation

shel-em-yä' (Key)

Part of Speech

proper masculine noun

Root Word (Etymology)

From שָׁלַם (H8002) and יָהּ (H3050)

TWOT Reference

n/a

Outline of Biblical Usage

Shelemiah = "repaid by Jehovah"

- 1) a son of Bani who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 2) another son of Bani who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 3) father of Hananiah who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 4) a priest in the time of Nehemiah in charge of the treasury
- 5) father of Jehucal or Jucal in the time of Zedekiah
- 6) Levite upon whom the lot for the East Gate fell; in the time of David
 - a) also 'Meshelemiah' and 'Shallum'
- 7) father of Nethaniah and grandfather of Jehudi, who was the messenger sent to Baruch the scribe of Jeremiah
- 8) son of Abdeel and one the men commanded by king Jehoiakim of Judah to seize the prophet Jeremiah and his scribe Baruch
- 9) father of Irijah, the captain of the guard who arrested Jeremiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 10

AV – Shelemiah 10

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שְׁלֵמְיָהּ (i. q. מְשַׁלְמִיָּהּ), [*Shelemiah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 26:14.

Strong's H8098 - *Shēma`yah*

שְׁמַעְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Shēma`yah</i>	shem-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁמַע (H8085) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Shemaiah = "heard by Jehovah"

- 1) a prophet of the Lord in the reign of king Rehoboam of Judah
- 2) the Nehelamite, a false prophet in the time of the prophet Jeremiah
- 3) father of Delaiah, one of the princes of Judah in the time of the prophet Jeremiah
- 4) an inhabitant of Kirjathjearim and father of Urijah, a prophet of the Lord in the time of the prophet Jeremiah
- 5) a Judaite, son of Shechaniah, father of Hattush, and descendant of Zerubbabel
- 6) a Simeonite, father of Shimri
- 7) a Reubenite, son of Joel and father of Gog
- 8) a Merarite Levite, son of Hasshub in the time of Nehemiah
- 9) a Levite, son of Galal and father of Obadiah
- 10) a Levite and head of the family of the sons of Elizaphan who were commissioned to bring the ark to Jerusalem in the time of David
- 11) a Levite and scribe, son of Nethaneel in the time of David
- 12) a Levite, 1st son of Obed-Edom in the time of David
- 13) a Levite, descendant of Jeduthun the singer in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 14) a Levite, one of the messengers of Ezra to Iddo
- 15) a Levite in the time of king Jehoshaphat of Judah
- 16) a Levite, one of several in charge of distributing the free will offerings brought to God to their Levite brethren in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 17) a Levite in the time of king Josiah of Judah
- 18) head of a family of exiles who returned with Ezra
- 19) a priest, of the sons of Harim who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 20) an Israelite of the sons of Harim who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 21) son of Delaiah, grandson of Mehetabeel, and a false prophet hired by Tobiah and Sanballat to give false guidance to Nehemiah
- 22) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah and participated in the dedication of the wall
- 23) a priest who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 24) a leader of the people at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 25) grandfather of the priest Zechariah who participated in the dedication of the wall in the time of Nehemiah
- 26) another of the priests who along with 25 took part in the dedication of the wall in the time of Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count — Total: 41

AV — Shemaiah 41

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שְׁמַעְיָה and שְׁמַעְיָה ("whom Jehovah has heard and answered"), [*Shemaiah*], pr. n.—(1) of a prophet in the time of Rehoboam, 1 Ki. 12:22. —(2) another in the time of Jeremiah, Jer. 29:31. —(3) of many other obscure men; see Simonis Onom., p. 546.

Strong's H8114 - Shēmaryah

שְׁמַרְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Shēmaryah	shem-ar-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁמַר (H8104) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Shemariah = "kept by Jehovah"

- 1) a Benjamite, one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag
- 2) a son of king Rehoboam of Judah
- 3) an Israelite of the sons of Harim who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 4) an Israelite of the sons of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 4

AV – Shemariah 3, Shamariah 1

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שְׁמַרְיָה ("whom Jehovah guards") [*Shemariah*] pr. n. m.—(1) of a son of Rehoboam, 2 Chr. 11:19.—(2) Ezr. 10:32.—(3) Ezr. 10:41.

שְׁמַרְיָהוּ (id.) [*Shemariah*] pr. n. m. 1 Chron. 12:5.

Strong's H8187 - Sh@`aryah

שְׁעָרְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Sh@`aryah	sheh-ar-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁעַר (H8176) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Sheariah = "valued by Jehovah"

- 1) a Benjamite of the family of Saul, one of the 6 sons of Azel

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 2

AV – Sheariah 2

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שְׁעָרְיָה ("whom Jehovah estimates"), [*Sheariah*], pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8:38; 9:44.

Strong's H8203 - *Shēphatyah*

שִׁפְטִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Shēphatyah</i>	shef-at-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׁפַט (H8199) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Shephatiah = "Jehovah has judged"

- 1) a son of David by Abital; David's 5th son
- 2) head of a family of exiles returning from Babylon with Zerubbabel
- 3) another head of a family of exiles returning from Babylon with Zerubbabel
- 4) a Judaite, son of Mahalaleel and father of Amariah
- 5) a prince of Judah, son of Mattan and one of the counsellors who advised king Zedekiah of Judah to kill the prophet Jeremiah
- 6) the Haruphite, one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag
- 7) son of Maachah and prince of the tribe of Simeon in the time of David
- 8) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and brother to his successor Jehoram

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 13

AV – Shephatiah 13

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שִׁפְטִיָּה ("whom Jehovah defends"), [*Shephatiah*], pr. n.—(1) of a son of David, 2 Sam. 3:4.—(2) Jer. 38:1.—(3) Neh. 11:4.—(4) Ezra 2:4, 57.—(5) 8:8; Neh. 7:9, 59.

שִׁפְטִיָּהוּ (id.) [*Shephatiah*], pr. n.—(1) of a son of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 21:2.—(2) 1 Ch. 12:5.—(3) 27:16.

Strong's H8274 - *Sherebyah*

שֵׁרֵבְיָה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
<i>Sherebyah</i>	shā-rāv-yā' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׂרַב (H8273) and הָ (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Sherebiah = "Jehovah has scorched"

- 1) a Levite who assisted Ezra at the reading of the Law and who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 8

AV – Sherebiah 8

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שֵׁרֵבְיָה ("heat of Jehovah"), [*Sherebiah*], pr. n. masc. Ezra 8:18, 24; Neh. 8:7; 9:4; 10:13; 12:8, 24.

Strong's H8304 - Sērayah

שָׂרִיָּה

Transliteration	Pronunciation
Sērayah	ser-ä-yä' (Key)
Part of Speech	Root Word (Etymology)
proper masculine noun	From שָׂרָה (H8280) and יָה (H3050)
TWOT Reference	
n/a	

Outline of Biblical Usage

Seraiah = "Jehovah is ruler"

n pr m

- 1) the scribe or secretary of David
- 2) son of Azariah, father of Jehozadak, and the chief priest in the reign of king Zedekiah of Judah and at the time of the capture of Jerusalem
- 3) son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite and one of the men who went to Gedaliah, the governor over Judah appointed by Nebuchadnezzar, and gave their oath to serve the king of Babylon
- 4) a Judaite, son of Kenaz, brother of Othniel, and father of Joab
- 5) a Simeonite, father of Josibiah and grandfather of Jehu
- 6) a people of the province who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
 - a) maybe the same as 10
- 7) son of Azariah and father of Ezra the priest and scribe
- 8) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 9) a priest, son of Hilkiah in the time of Nehemiah
- 10) a priest or Levite who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
 - a) probably a priest and the head of a family of priests after the exile. Maybe same as 6
- 11) son of Meraiah and messenger sent by the prophet Jeremiah to Babylon with a book of his writings
- 12) son of Azriel and one of the 3 men commanded by king Jehoiakim of Judah to seize Jeremiah and Baruch

Authorized Version (KJV) Translation Count – Total: 20

AV – Seraiah 20

Gesenius's Lexicon (Help)

שָׂרִיָּה and שָׂרִיָּהוּ ("soldier of Jehovah"), [Seraiah], pr. n.—(1) of the secretary of David, 2 Sam. 8:17, a name, the reading of which is corrupted [contracted] in other places into שָׂרִיָּה, 2 Sam. 20:25; שָׂרִיָּה 1 Ki. 4:2; שָׂרִיָּה 1 Ch. 18:16.—(2) of the father of Ezra the priest, Ezr. 7:1.—(3) of other men, see 2 Ki. 25:18, 23; Jer. 36:26; 40:8; 51:59, 61; 1 Chr. 4:13, 14, 35; 5:40; Ezra 2:2; Neh. 10:3; 11:11; 12:1, 12.



After going through, one by one, over 8600 entries, I am just amazed at how many names point back to שָׂרִיָּה. When you read Scripture now and come across a name, look it up to see if this person's name is connected to שָׂרִיָּה. You will see how their

life reflected their name. This is not by accident. It was also eye opening to see how much more יהוה's name was covered over. Shatan really hates it.

This also proves, יהוה's name was not lost, just covered over again and again. How arrogant are we to do this. I would like to end this part with a reminder Scripture on what יהוה says.

Exodus- Shemoth 3:15

And The Most High Almighty said further to Mosheh, (Moses), "Thus you are to say to the children of Yisrael, יהוה

And God	PHR.	H430	אלהים 'elohiym		
said		H559	אמר 'amar		TENSE
moreover		H5750	עוד `owd		
unto Moses,	PHR.	H4872	משה Mosheh		
Thus shalt thou say	PHR.	H559	אמר 'amar		TENSE
unto the children	PHR.	H1121	בן ben		
of Israel,	PHR.	H3478	ישראל Yisra'el		
Yahuah	PHR.	H3068	יהוה Yĕhovah		
Eternal		H430	אלהים 'elohiym		
of your fathers,	PHR.	H1	אב 'ab		
the Eternal	PHR.	H430	אלהים 'elohiym		
of Abraham,	PHR.	H85	אברהם 'Abraham		
the Eternal	PHR.	H430	אלהים 'elohiym		

of Isaac,	PHR.	H3327	יצחק <i>Yitschaq</i>		
and the Eternal	PHR.	H430	אלהים <i>'elohiym</i>		
of Jacob,	PHR.	H3290	יעקב <i>Ya`aqob</i>		
hath sent	PHR.	H7971	שלח <i>shalach</i>		TENSE
me unto you: this [is] my name	PHR.	H8034	שם <i>shem</i>		
for ever,	PHR.	H5769	עולם <i>`owlam</i>		
and this [is] my memorial	PHR.	H2143	זכר <i>zeker</i>		
unto all	PHR.	H1755	דור <i>dowr</i>		
generations.		H1755	דור <i>dowr</i>		

I don't know how much more plain אַזאז could be. Unto all generations we need to be remembering His Name! He wants a personal relationship with us.

I hope by now you will see how important it is to Him. That is all that matters, respecting His request because you love Him and want to be close to Him and you want Him to adopt you so you can have a place in His home. But again it is our choice to make.